





LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

APR 5 1973

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

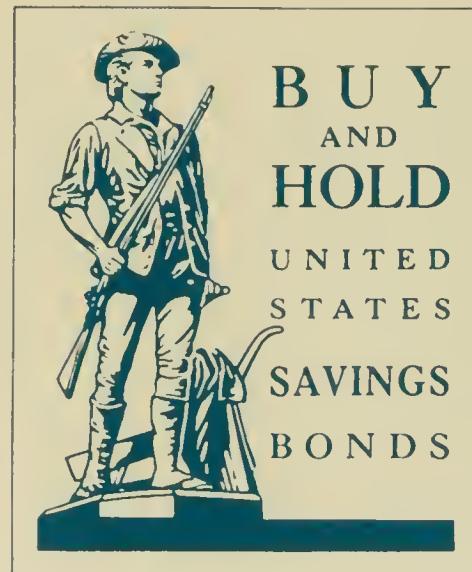




THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



# Treasury Bulletin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

TRUSTEESHIP AND LOAN CORPORATION

April 1972



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
Subscription per year \$13.50 domestic, \$17.00 foreign.  
Single copy price varies.

## CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations. . . . .	II
Federal fiscal operations. . . . .	1
Federal obligations. . . . .	13
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. . . . .	17
Monetary statistics. . . . .	20
Federal debt. . . . .	21
Public debt operations. . . . .	29
United States savings bonds. . . . .	62
United States savings notes. . . . .	66
Ownership of Federal securities. . . . .	67
Treasury survey of ownership. . . . .	69
Market quotations on Treasury securities. . . . .	76
Average yields of long-term bonds. . . . .	79
Exchange Stabilization Fund . . . . .	81
International financial statistics. . . . .	83
Capital movements. . . . .	89
Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars. . . . .	126
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds. . . . .	129
Cumulative table of contents. . . . .	163

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Cash Offering

On March 21 the Treasury announced that it would sell at auction, under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, \$1,750 million, or thereabouts, of 5-7/8% Treasury Notes of Series F-1975 to be dated April 3, 1972, and to mature May 15, 1975. Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, March 28.

Tenders received totaled \$3,845 million of which \$1,776 million was accepted at prices ranging from 100.50, yield 5.69%, down to 100.20, yield 5.80%. Noncompetitive tenders for \$200,000 or less were accepted in full at the average price of accepted tenders, 100.26, yield 5.78%. These totaled \$476 million.

Payment for the notes was required to be made or completed on or before April 3, 1972, in cash or other funds immediately available to the Treasury by that date. Payment could be made through Treasury tax and loan accounts. Interest is payable on the notes on a semiannual basis on November 15, 1972, and thereafter on May 15 and November 15 until maturity.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Office of the Treasurer of the United States in Washington, D.C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

Commercial banks could submit tenders for account of their customers provided the names of the customers were set forth in such tenders. Others than commercial banks were not permitted to enter tenders except for their own account.

Tenders were received without deposit from commercial and other banks for their own account, Federally-insured savings and loan associations, States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, dealers who make primary markets in Government securities and report daily to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York their positions with respect to Government securities and borrowings thereon, and Govern-

ment accounts. Tenders from others were required to be accompanied by payment of 5 percent of the face amount of notes applied for.

All bidders were required to agree not to purchase to sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of the notes bid for a specific rate or price, until after 1:30 p.m., EST, March 28.

Commercial banks were prohibited from making unsecured loans, or loans collateralized in whole or in part by notes bid for, to cover the deposits required to be paid when tenders were entered, and they were required to furnish a certification to that effect. Other lenders were required to refrain from making such loans.

### 9-Month and One-Year Bills

On March 17 tenders were invited for \$500 million therabouts, of 275-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated December 31, 1971, maturing December 31, 1972, and for \$1,200 million, or thereabout, of 365-day Treasury bills to be dated March 31, 1972, mature March 31, 1973, both series to be issued March 28. These issues were to refund \$1,701 million of bills maturing March 31. Tenders were opened on March 24.

Tenders received for the 275-day bills totaled \$1,201 million, of which \$501 million was accepted, including \$100 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.512 percent.

Tenders received for the 365-day bills totaled \$23.2 billion, of which \$1,201 million was accepted, including \$100 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.661 percent.

### 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in March totalled \$20.9 billion, replacing \$19.7 billion of maturing bills. There were four 91-day issues of \$2.4 billion, one 91-day issue of \$2.3 billion and five 182-day issues of \$1.8 billion. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

13-week		26-week		
tional amount of bills of ginal maturity of 26 weeks)				
Date of --		Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/	Date of issue	Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/
tional	Original issue			
2	1971 Dec. 2	3.447	1972 Mar. 2 2/	3.762
9	9	3.552	9	3.796
16	16	3.846	16	4.196
23	23	3.919	23	4.322
30	30	3.848	30	4.354

Bank discount basis.

Additional issue of bills dated August 31, 1971.

Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in paper form only, and in denominations of \$10,000, \$15,000, \$20,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity values).

Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders

from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in March totaled \$2,742 million, consisting of eight certificates of indebtedness and two notes. Redemptions for the month totaled \$2,990 million. At the end of March, foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$14,456 million. (Details are shown on page 58.)

No foreign currency series securities were issued in March. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of \$76 million. At the end of March, foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of \$2,072 million and were denominated in German marks and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 61.)





## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes							Net total income taxes	
		Individual			Corporation					
		Withheld	Other	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total		
1963.....	106,560	38,719	14,269	5,400	47,588	24,336	757	21,579	69,167	
1964.....	112,662	39,259	15,331	5,893	48,697	24,301	808	23,493	72,189	
1965.....	116,833	36,840	16,820	4,869	48,742	26,131	670	25,461	74,253	
1966.....	130,856	42,811	18,486	5,851	55,446	30,834	761	30,073	85,519	
1967.....	149,552	50,521	18,350	7,345	61,526	34,918	946	33,971	95,497	
1968.....	153,671	57,301	20,951	9,527	68,726	29,897	1,232	28,665	97,390	
1969.....	157,784	70,182	27,258	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927	
1970.....	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241	
1971.....	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015	
1972 (Est.).....	197,827	76,200	24,800	14,500	86,500	32,900	2,800	30,100	116,600	
1973 (Est.).....	220,785	84,300	26,600	17,000	93,900	38,400	2,700	35,700	129,600	
1971-Feb.....	15,128r	7,244r	654	1,407	6,491r	627	310	372	6,863r	
Mar.....	13,205	6,605	1,392	4,631	3,366	3,887	363	3,523	6,890	
Apr.....	21,024	5,940	7,951	4,261	9,630	4,360	345	4,015	13,645	
May.....	13,190	6,224	735	3,114	3,846	878	255	623	4,469	
June.....	22,508	6,690	3,681	505	9,867	6,684	236	6,447	16,314	
July.....	13,198	6,221	410	191	6,519	1,163	284	879	7,398	
Aug.....	15,652	6,706	306	91	6,920	688	236	453	7,373	
Sept.....	19,710	5,513	3,755	76	7,192	4,505	198	4,306	13,499	
Oct.....	12,462	5,241	396	55	6,282	1,111	375	736	7,018	
Nov.....	14,945	7,245	264	55	7,455	730	218	512	7,967	
Dec.....	17,213	6,823	379	106	7,096	5,064	138	4,927	12,023	
1972-Jan.....	17,596	6,627	4,318	1	10,944	1,228	158	1,070	12,014	
Feb.....	15,239	7,581	682	1,416	6,846	878	212	666	7,512	
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	125,014	52,657	10,588	1,791	61,254	15,367	1,818	13,550	74,804	

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions										Net total
	Employment taxes and contributions							Unemployment insurance			
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts			Gross	Refunds	Net total		
	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total					
1963.....	14,314	139	14,175	572	*	572	14,746	4,115	3	4,112	
1964.....	16,532	166	16,366	594	*	593	16,959	4,049	4	4,045	
1965.....	16,915	192	16,723	636	*	636	17,359	3,826	8	3,819	
1966.....	20,206	228	19,978	684	*	683	20,662	3,793	6	3,777	
1967.....	27,328	282	27,046	777	*	776	27,823	3,665	6	3,659	
1968.....	28,672	263	28,409	815	1	814	29,224	3,351	6	3,346	
1969.....	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328	
1970.....	38,600	386	38,214	920	1	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464	
1971.....	41,237	518	40,719	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674	
1972 (Est.).....	45,836	492	45,344	1,023	*	1,023	46,367	4,372	8	4,364	
1973 (Est.).....	54,451	421	54,030	1,083	*	1,083	55,113	5,024	8	5,016	
1971-Feb.....	4,808	-	4,808	168	*	168	4,976	721	*	721	
Mar.....	3,537	-	3,537	87	*	87	3,624	78	*	77	
Apr.....	4,369	-	4,369	10	*	10	4,378	302	1	302	
May.....	5,456	518	4,938	165	*	164	5,103	1,007	2	1,005	
June.....	3,339	-	3,339	88	*	98	3,427	59	2	57	
July.....	2,971	-	2,971	16	*	16	2,987	206	2	205	
Aug.....	4,945	-	4,945	104	*	104	5,049	661	1	661	
Sept.....	3,364	-	3,364	87	*	87	3,451	61	1	60	
Oct.....	2,582	-	2,582	10	*	10	2,592	117	*	116	
Nov.....	3,243	-	3,248	160	*	160	3,408	425	*	424	
Dec.....	2,228	-	2,228	83	*	83	2,311	53	1	52	
1972-Jan.....	3,162	-	3,162	6	*	6	3,168	153	*	153	
Feb.....	4,756	-	4,756	165	*	165	4,921	545	*	545	
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	27,256	-	27,256	632	*	632	27,387	2,221	5	2,215	

(Continued on following page)

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - (continued)				Excise taxes						
	Contributions for other insurances and retirement				Net total social insurance taxes and contributions	Miscellaneous excise taxes			Airport and airway trust fund		
	Federal Supplemental Medical Insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other employees retirement	Total		Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total
1963.....	-	932	13	946	19,904	10,005	89	9,915	-	-	-
1964.....	-	993	15	1,008	22,012	10,304	93	10,211	-	-	-
1965.....	-	1,065	16	1,081	22,258	11,011	99	10,911	-	-	-
1966.....	-	1,111	18	1,129	25,567	9,362	217	9,145	-	-	-
1967.....	647	1,201	19	1,867	33,349	9,461	183	9,278	-	-	-
1968.....	698	1,334	20	2,052	34,622	9,827	127	9,700	-	-	-
1969.....	903	1,426	24	2,353	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	-	-	-
1970.....	936	1,735	29	2,701	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	-	-	-
1971.....	1,253	1,716	37	3,205	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	2	563
1972 (Est.)....	1,355	1,976	30	3,361	54,092	10,411	1,236	9,175	677	1	676
1973 (Est.)....	1,477	2,047	30	3,554	63,683	9,870	135	9,735	753	1	752
1971-Feb.....	96	149	3	247	5,943	930	9r	921r	14	*	13
Mar.....	112	172	4	288	3,990	988	11	977	49	*	48
Apr.....	107	179	4	291	4,971	956	12	944	47	-	47
May.....	99	156	3	258	6,366	859	10	849	74	-	74
June.....	109	168	3	280	3,764	1,037	12	1,025	51	*	51
July.....	112	157	3	272	3,464	1,021	12	1,009	55	-	55
Aug.....	111	173	3	287	5,996	926	10	917	51	*	50
Sept.....	110	158	4	273	3,784	952	11	942	66	-	66
Oct.....	112	159	3	275	2,983	904	12	892	62	-	62
Nov.....	106	179	3	283	4,120	1,073	11	1,061	54	*	54
Dec.....	117	158	3	278	3,642	1,012	100	913	52	*	52
1972-Jan.....	115	178	2	294	3,615	823	562	260	52	-	52
Feb.....	108	162	4	275	5,740	650	345	305	36	*	35
iscal 1972 to date.....	892	1,725	25	2,241	32,344	7,361	1,062	6,299	428	1	427

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - (continued)			Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Miscellaneous receipts			
	Highway trust fund			Net total excise taxes	Estate and gift taxes			Gross	Refunds	Net total	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Net total miscellaneous receipts
	Gross	Refunds	Net total		Gross	Refunds	Net total						
963.....	3,405	126	3,279	13,194	2,187	20	3,167	1,241	35	1,205	828	194	1,023
964.....	3,646	127	3,519	13,731	2,416	23	2,394	1,284	32	1,252	947	138	1,084
965.....	3,782	123	3,659	14,570	2,746	29	2,716	1,478	35	1,442	1,372	222	1,594
966.....	4,037	120	3,917	13,062	3,094	28	3,066	1,811	45	1,767	1,713	162	1,875
967.....	4,652	212	4,441	13,719	3,014	36	2,978	1,972	71	1,901	1,305	303	2,108
968.....	4,493	114	4,379	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
969.....	4,861	224	4,637	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247	2,908
970.....	5,386	32	5,354	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
971.....	5,664	123	5,542	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,358
972 (Est.)....	5,595	246	5,349	15,200	5,250	50	5,200	3,276	66	3,210	3,220	305	3,525
973 (Est.)....	5,961	148	5,813	16,300	4,350	50	4,300	2,916	66	2,850	3,500	552	4,052
971-Feb.....	584	15	569	1,504r	282	2	280	180	5	175	291	71r	363r
Mar.....	428	10	419	1,443	332	4	329	231	6	226	351	-23	328
Apr.....	453	93	360	1,351	594	5	589	228	7	221	272	-24	248
May.....	538	2	536	1,459	384	4	379	211	6	204	257	56	313
June.....	444	10	435	1,510	357	5	352	253	3	250	268	50	318
July.....	468	-	468	1,532	324	5	319	232	5	227	256	2	258
Aug.....	516	1	515	1,482	315	4	311	247	3	244	275	-30	245
Sept.....	482	-	482	1,490	267	4	263	369	6	363	282	30	312
Oct.....	458	-	458	1,412	395	4	391	346	13	333	279	45	324
Nov.....	557	16	541	1,656	569	3	566	355	12	343	291	2	293
Dec.....	425	-	425	1,389	549	3	545	339	10	329	272	14	286
972-Jan.....	430	-	430	743	624	3	621	268	8	259	263	81	344
Feb.....	476	-3 1/	478	819	602	5	596	230	7	224	277	70	347
iscal 1972 to date.....	3,811	14	3,797	10,523	3,644	31	3,613	2,386	65	2,322	2,195	214	2,409

Source: Beginning fiscal 1967, actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. Data for prior years were derived on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January 1968. Estimates are from the 1973 Budget document

released January 24, 1972.

<sup>r</sup> Adjustment from estimated tax credits to actual.

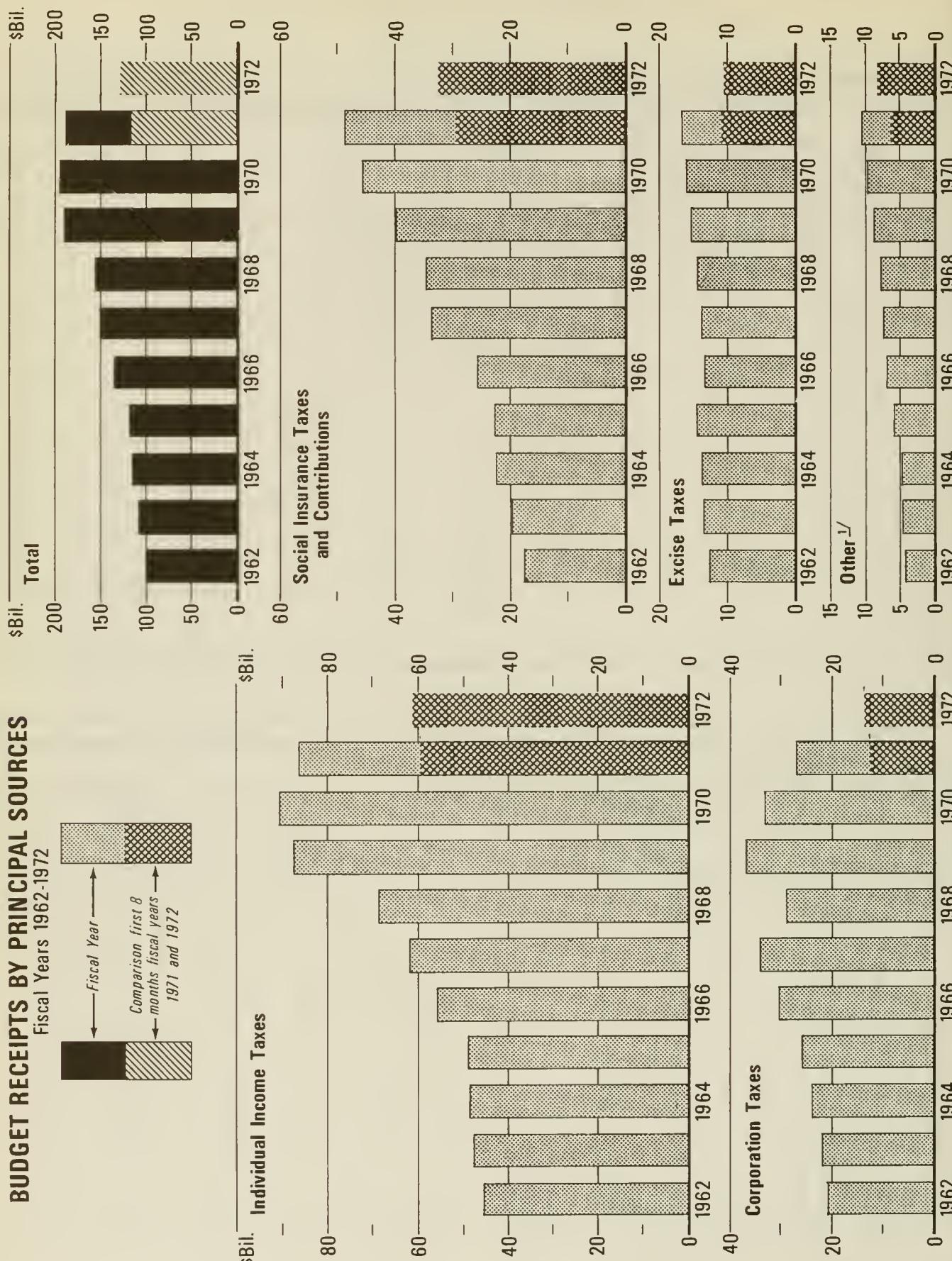
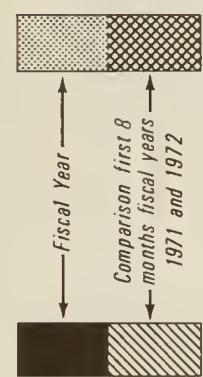
<sup>\*</sup> Less than \$500,000.

<sup>r</sup> Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

**BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES**

Fiscal Years 1962-1972



## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legis- lative Branch	The Judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President			Agriculture Department			Commerce Department		
				Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total
763.....	145	61	23	3,201	-	3,201	6,904	429	7,33	3,640	20	3,660
764.....	148	64	27	3,694	-	3,694	7,088	370	7,458	4,270	32	4,302
765.....	162	73	24	3,872	17	3,889	6,374	421	6,795	4,669	51	4,749
766.....	181	76	26	4,357	29	4,385	5,158	356	5,517	4,633	37	4,670
767.....	240	86	28	4,851	21	4,872	5,429	412	5,841	705	21	726
768.....	255	91	28	4,898	15	4,913	6,795	512	7,307	769	38	807
769.....	277	109	31	4,971	-4	4,967	7,693	637	8,330	820	35	854
770.....	340	128	36	4,785	-10	4,774	7,974	332	8,307	979	49	1,028
771.....	384	142	47	4,551	-11	4,540	8,207	53	8,560	1,147	41	1,188
772 (Est.).....	477	171	63	4,440	-7	4,433	11,244	366	11,610	1,237	52	1,239
773 (Est.).....	505	189	71	4,129	3	4,131	11,087	-82	11,005	1,375	51	1,425
771-Feb.....	28	10	4	52r	-*	52r	395r	-25	191	90r	2	92
Mar.....	30	13	5	536	-1	535	193	127	320	97	4	101
Apr.....	29	12	4	432	-*	432	330	-59	271	85	3	88
May.....	29	12	4	300	-1	290	279	158	427	98	-4	94
June.....	38	15	5	589	-1	582	-98	364	266	153	13	166
July.....	31	14	4	298	-*	298	2,163	-108	2,054	81	2	82
Aug.....	56	13	5	297	-1	297	1,328	104	1,432	84	6	91
Sept.....	37	12	5	398	-1	397	781	-101	680	90	2	92
Oct.....	32	13	4	323	-1	322	1,247	163	1,406	108	4	112
Nov.....	30	13	4	253	-1	252	866	228	1,094	91	1	92
Dec.....	50	17	3	401	-1	400	865	254	1,120	86	4	90
772-Jan.....	44	13	5	319	-3	316	889	151	1,040	115	3	117
Feb.....	50	14	5	276	-*	276	467	170	636	96	2	98
seal 1972 o date.....	329	110	34	2,498	-8	2,491	8,601	860	9,462	753	24	776

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department			Health, Education, and Welfare Department			Housing and Urban Development Department			Interior Department			Justice Department	
	Military			Civil 1/	Net expenditures		Net lending		Total		Net expenditures		Justice Department	
	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total		Net expenditures	Net lending	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total		
763.....	48,135	5	48,140	1,103	20,247	2	20,249	423	-756	-332	282	17	300	313
764.....	49,563	10	49,573	1,130	21,692	3	21,695	416	-133	283	669	16	685	325
765.....	45,968	1	45,969	1,211	22,727	5	22,732	626	39	665	672	22	694	355
766.....	54,166	1	54,167	1,278	27,897	62	27,959	575	2,281	2,856	657	4	661	366
767.....	67,453	*	67,453	1,310	34,320	287	34,608	672	2,105	2,777	410	21	432	403
768.....	77,381	-8	77,373	1,300	40,672	-6	40,576	706	3,434	4,140	217	18	235	430
769.....	77,872	-2	77,870	1,268	46,499	95	46,594	722	807	1,529	819	18	837	515
770.....	77,150	-1	77,150	1,211	52,227	110	52,338	1,778	825	2,603	1,136	1	1,136	640
771.....	74,546	*	74,546	1,376	61,800	66	61,866	2,321	569	2,890	216	9	225	916
772 (Est.).....	75,000	-*	75,000	1,655	71,841	69	71,911	3,242	220	3,462	1,031	22	1,053	1,230
773 (Est.).....	75,903	-3	75,900	1,822	78,893	60	78,953	4,453	-239	4,214	-1,159	21	-1,138	1,476
771-Feb.....	5,699r	-*	5,699r	80	5,040r	6	5,046r	185	40	225	106	1	107	73
Mar.....	6,309	*	6,309	94	5,368	7	5,374	83	66	148	75	1	76	78
Apr.....	6,041	-*	6,041	104	5,219	6	5,226	171	50	221	85	1	86	93
May.....	5,809	-*	5,809	120	5,139	4	5,143	158	37	195	40	1	41	82
June.....	7,590	*	7,590	192	7,167	15	7,183	436	-103	334	91	3	94	86
July.....	5,047	-*	5,047	93	5,416	1	5,418	361	137	498	108	3	111	77
Aug.....	5,482	*	5,482	134	5,484	4	5,488	291	126	417	125	1	126	88
Sept.....	5,764	*	5,764	141	5,448	4	5,452	212	19	231	131	1	133	90
Oct.....	5,886	*	5,886	134	5,652	2	5,654	212	-21	191	113	1	114	122
Nov.....	5,996	-*	5,996	143	5,753	8	5,761	211	4	215	87	1	88	96
Dec.....	6,386	*	6,386	120	5,565	6	5,571	310	31	340	48	*	48	70
772-Jan.....	5,967	-*	5,967	121	5,893	4	5,897	276	113	389	81	*	81	91
Feb.....	6,108	-1	6,107	99	6,010	3	6,013	183	93	276	124	*	124	83
seal 1972 o date.....	46,636	-1	46,635	985	45,220	33	45,253	2,056	502	2,558	817	8	825	716

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Labor Department	State Department	Transportation Department 2/		Treasury Department			Atomic Energy Commission	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Admin.			National Aero-neutrics and Space Admin.		
			Net expenditures	Net lending	Net expenditures		Net lending	Total		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total			
					Interest on public debt 3/	Other									
1963.....	4,153	403	719	-	9,895	-81	-69	9,745	2,758	-	328	-9	319	2,552	
1964.....	4,044	347	742	-	10,666	-77	-37	10,552	2,763	-	359	2	361	4,171	
1965.....	3,532	384	785	-	11,346	88	-1	11,433	2,625	-	293	7	300	5,091	
1966.....	3,109	410	793	-	12,014	415	-2	12,427	2,403	-	-260	19	-242	5,932	
1967.....	3,286 1/	419	5,428	-	13,391	-326	-	13,064	2,264	-	138	-6	131	5,423	
1968.....	3,272 1/	424	5,732	-	14,573	82	*	14,655	2,466	-	412	1	413	4,721	
1969.....	3,475	437	5,970	-*	16,588	336	*	16,924	2,450	-	420	5	425	4,247	
1970.....	4,356	448	6,418	-*	19,304	206	-	19,510	2,453	-	426	20	446	3,749	
1971.....	7,923	468	7,215	33	20,959	32	-*	20,991	2,275	701	519	-18	501	3,381	
1972 (Est.).....	10,466	545	7,801	51	21,400	2,724	-*	29,124	2,358	1,287	475	36	511	3,180	
1973 (Est.).....	9,589	576	8,100	55	22,700	5,037	-*	27,737	2,422	1,541	141	-30	110	3,191	
1971-Feb.....	963	26	475	-	1,709	93r	-*	1,802r	170	52r	24	-1	23	295	
Mar.....	914	25	569	-	1,727	142	-*	1,869	169	40	47	7	55	333	
Apr.....	786	43	486	28	1,699	117	-*	1,816	198	46	43	-1	42	252	
May.....	702	37	511	-	1,695	124	-*	1,819	198	53	52	-1	51	274	
June.....	787	-5	826	5	1,708	35	-*	1,744	251	290	88	-5	83	245	
July.....	748	89	616	1	1,784	-45	-*	1,739	188	37	-*	-7	-7	377	
Aug.....	716	43	805	1	1,810	27	-*	1,837	148	39	74	-2	72	291	
Sept.....	706	70	716	1	1,830	63	-*	1,893	143	46	57	-1	56	273	
Oct.....	612	62	703	1	1,850	-287	-*	1,564	167	39	47	-1	46	266	
Nov.....	712	43	685	3	1,800	131	-*	1,931	198	61	67	-2	65	286	
Dec.....	799	58	689	4	1,855	-80	-*	1,774	212	53	57	1	58	285	
1972-Jan.....	901	34	598	1	1,874	18	-	1,892	183	65	48	-4	44	259	
Feb.....	942	27	477	3	1,771	85	-	1,856	202	55	34	2	36	276	
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	6,136	425	5,290	14	14,575	-89	-*	14,486	1,441	395	384	-14	370	2,312	

Fiscal year or month	United States Postal Service	Veterans Administration			Other independent agencies			Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions 4/	Total			Total		
		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total			
1963.....	770	5,646	-146	5,499	2,476	363	2,839	-2,644	111,456	-145	111,311			
1964.....	573	5,531	129	5,660	2,711	152	2,864	-2,877	118,039	545	118,584			
1965.....	205	5,620	88	5,708	2,960	600	3,559	-3,109	117,181	1,249	118,430			
1966.....	388	5,746	214	5,960	3,365	832	4,197	3,364	130,820	3,832	134,652			
1967.....	1,141	6,355	490	6,845	3,825	1,588	5,413	-3,936	153,201	5,053	158,254			
1968.....	1,080	6,711	143	6,858	4,174	2,083	6,257	-4,499	172,802	6,030	178,833			
1969.....	920	7,416	253	7,669	4,336	366	3,970	-5,117	183,072	1,476	184,548			
1970.....	1,510	8,448	204	8,653	5,137	599	5,736	-6,380	194,460	2,128	196,588			
1971.....	2,183	9,879	-124	9,756	6,506	189	6,696	-7,376	210,318	1,107	211,425			
1972 (Est.).....	1,943	11,367	-265	11,101	7,746	470	8,216	-7,877	235,597 5/	1,013	236,610			
1973 (Est.).....	1,409	12,011	-296	11,715	8,317	255	8,572	-8,590	246,463 6/	-205	246,257			
1971-Feb.....	171	839	-45	794	471r	32	503r	-357	16,696r	-170	16,526r			
Mar.....	221	962	*	962	558	108	667	-260	18,328	318	18,646			
Apr.....	320	884	-4	881	584	25	609	-294	17,769	49	17,818			
May.....	95	870	4	874	528	72	600	-325	16,882	270	17,152			
June.....	54	865	5	870	545	1	546	-2,284	19,669	297	19,965			
July.....	-171	795	1	796	634	20	656	-240	18,507	49	18,556			
Aug.....	687	382	5	893	746	61	806	-386	19,276	306	19,582			
Sept.....	43 1/	755	*	755	720	-13	707	-246	18,265	-69	18,196			
Oct.....	124 1/	840	-10	830	668	-3	665	-276	18,677	115	18,791			
Nov.....	112	938	-120	818	564	27	591	-343	18,798	149	18,947			
Dec.....	-5	917	-24	893	657	123	780	-2,332	17,085	399	17,484			
1972-Jan.....	107	1,019	1	1,020	584	-23	560	-277	19,226	243	19,469			
Feb.....	171	1,019	-158	861	400	61	460	-385	18,589	175	18,764			
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	1,069	7,171	-305	6,866	5,042	253	5,295	-4,484	148,423	1,366	149,789			

Source: See Table FFO-1.

Note: Net expenditures represent disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions applicable to the expenditure account. Net lending represents loan disbursements less loan repayments. If only one column is shown for an agency, the amounts represent net expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts, figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted.

1/ Includes net lending.

2/ Figures prior to fiscal 1967 represent expenditures for the Federal Aviation Agency.

3/ Reported on an accrual basis.

4/ For content see Table FFO-4.

5/ Includes \$550 million estimate for special allowances for pay raises and contingencies.

6/ Includes \$1,275 million estimate for special allowances for pay raises and contingencies. \* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Intrabudgetary Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts				
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other	Total	Defense Department Soldier's Home Permanent Fund	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
						Federal Old-Age, and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
13.....	242	914	3	1,159	3	511	70	-	-
14.....	279	973	4	1,256	3	538	68	-	-
15.....	282	1,042	4	1,320	3	582	65	-	-
16.....	353	1,090	4	1,447	3	587	59	7	-
17.....	475	1,181	5	1,661	3	721	64	46	15
18.....	510	1,310	5	1,825	3	894	83	61	21
19.....	611	1,401	6	2,018	3	1,009	140	94	23
20.....	728	1,702	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12
21.....	727	1,876	8	2,611	3	1,617	324	183	17
22 (Est.)....	744	1,934	9	2,687	3	1,701	386	202	23
23 (Est.)....	879	2,005	9	2,893	3	1,707	400	410	35
1-Feb.....	66	147	1	213	-	39	6	1	*
Mar.....	67	171	1	239	1	10	1	* 4	1
Apr.....	61	175	1	237	-	25	1	4	1
May.....	63	153	1	216	-	46	5	1	1
June.....	64	161	1	226	1	634	157	90	7
July.....	62	148	1	211	-	11	1	2	*
Aug.....	60	173	1	234	-	43	7	3	1
Sept.....	60	157	1	218	-	11	1	1	1
Oct.....	49	158	1	207	-	34	2	2	1
Nov.....	49	177	1	226	1	33	3	2	1
Dec.....	48	156	1	204	1	718	175	87	10
2-Jan.....	70	178	1	249	-	10	1	2	*
Feb.....	71	162	1	234	1	40	7	3	1
iscal 1972 date.....	469	1,309	6	1,783	2	900	197	102	15

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - (Continued)								Grand Total	
	Interior Department	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other		
				Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund					
53.....	8	191	14	35	175	362	114	2	1,485 2,644	
54.....	7	213	20	34	176	420	140	2	1,621 2,877	
55.....	8	255	11	34	182	482	155	2	1,780 3,109	
56.....	10	309	8	33	191	546	161	2	1,917 3,364	
57.....	9	380	14	30	198	622	170	2	2,275 3,936	
58.....	7	439	34	32	211	706	181	2	2,674 4,499	
59.....	5	517	53	32	225	805	191	3	3,099 5,117	
70.....	15	601	115	31	245	987	215	5	3,936 6,380	
71.....	10	637	184	31	271	1,232	251	4	4,765 7,376	
72 (Est.)....	10	637	200	31	290	1,429	272	4	5,190 7,877	
73 (Est.)....	10	637	235	31	306	1,631	285	7	5,697 8,590	
71-Feb.....	1	28	1	*	8	44	15	*	143 357	
Mar.....	*	4	1	*	*	2	1	*	22 260	
Apr.....	*	18	1	*	1	3	2	*	57 294	
May.....	*	21	1	*	*	28	6	*	109 325	
June.....	*	227	94	15	125	556	100	2	2,058 2,284	
July.....	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	1	29 240	
Aug.....	2	26	4	*	6	48	14	-1	152 386	
Sept.....	*	5	5	*	*	3	1	*	28 246	
Oct.....	*	16	7	*	1	2	2	*	68 276	
Nov.....	*	31	11	*	*	28	7	*	116 343	
Dec.....	2	178	70	16	135	629	106	1	2,128 2,332	
72-Jan.....	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	*	28 277	
Feb.....	1	28	1	*	7	50	13	*	152 385	
iscal 1972 date.....	5	291	100	16	154	769	147	2	2,701 4,494	

Source: See Table FFO-2.  
Less than \$500,000.  
Revised.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function

Function	Fiscal year 1971						Fiscal year 1972						Comparable period FY 1971	
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Cumulative to date
National defense														
Expenditures.....	5,885r	6,821	6,432	6,158	8,221	5,354	5,749	6,044	6,267	6,821	6,453	49,169	51,276	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-55r	-147	-95	-112	-81	-164	-154	-64	-92	-108	-119	-914	-760	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-2	-18	-2	-*	*	-*	-2	-1	-5	-4	
Net expenditures.....	5,830r	6,673	6,337	6,043	8,122	5,188	5,595	5,979	6,106	6,713	6,334	48,250	50,512	
Net lending.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	*	-*	*	-1	-1	-*	
Total national defense.....	5,830r	6,673	6,337	6,043	8,122	5,187	5,595	5,979	6,106	6,713	6,333	48,249	50,511	
International affairs and finance														
Expenditures.....	255	324	305	309	331	376	310	318	317	286	274	363	2,552	
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-2	-2	-9	-10	-53	-39	-2	-23	-13	*93	-93	-17	-189	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	
Net expenditures.....	253	322	296	299	277	337	308	296	303	286	181	347	2,364	
Net lending.....	-17	70	32	60	-92	4	31	8	-	-	-	-	1,947	
Total international affairs and finance.....	236	393	328	358	185	340	339	303	303	286	181	347	42	
Space research and technology														
Expenditures.....	297	333	252	274	246	377	295	273	266	288	285	260	278	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-2	-*	-*	-*	-1	-4	-4	-*	-1	-2	-1	-1	-9	
Total space research and technology.....	295	333	252	274	245	377	291	273	266	286	285	259	276	
Agriculture and rural development														
Expenditures.....	120	-174	42	-61	-61	-461	1,892	968	468	971	572	598	6,153	
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-3	-4	-3	-3	-4	-4	-5	-5	-4	-4	-7	-17	5,441	
Total agriculture and rural development.....	116	-179	29	-64	-45	1,892	963	467	971	568	598	598	6,136	
Net expenditures.....	-205	127	-59	158	-108	104	-101	-101	163	228	254	151	860	
Net lending.....	-89	-52	-21	94	-101	1,784	1,067	366	1,134	795	852	699	298	
Natural resources														
Expenditures.....	326r	335	338	743	363	523	419	391	410	412	364	348	3,228	
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-87	-97	-85	-83	-85	-73	-75	-75	-82	-108	-141	-101	-780	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	
Net expenditures.....	233r	229	250	558	290	432	343	308	302	270	263	237	2,447	
Net lending.....	-*	-*	-	*	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	
Total natural resources.....	233r	231	250	255	560	293	433	344	309	303	271	264	2,453	
Commerce and transportation														
Expenditures.....	751r	981	987	1,337	1,049	570	1,654	1,186	1,381	906	855	841	8,037	
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-9	-9	-8	-11	-9	-15	-11	-11	-9	-10	-33	-11	-111	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-6	-3	-*	-647	-1	-1	-1	-262	-324	-3	-7	-1	-598	
Net expenditures.....	733r	969	979	679	1,040	554	1,643	913	1,048	892	829	632	7,328	
Net lending.....	23	30	37	28	123	18	39	34	31	59	59	134	170	
Total commerce and transportation.....	760r	1,000	1,015	707	1,162	572	1,681	947	1,030	923	875	813	7,462	
Community development and housing														
Expenditures.....	237	164	249	217	536	414	291	271	287	256	332	164	2,391	
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-52	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-52	
Net expenditures.....	184	164	249	217	535	414	291	271	287	256	332	164	1,819	
Net lending.....	32	41	37	13	-141	132	118	20	-15	5	102	90	4,778	
Total community development and housing.....	217	206	286	230	394	545	409	292	272	261	402	424	2,869	

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1971											Fiscal year 1972					Comparable period FY 1971
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Cumulative to date			
<u>Education and manpower</u>																	
Expenditures .....	675	899	677	746	1,166	677	662	916	506	851	714	806	904	6,038	5,035	-6	
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-*	-1	-1	-1	-6	-6	-6	
Net expenditures .....	674	899	676	744	1,165	676	661	915	505	851	713	805	904	6,032	5,028	79	
Net lending .....	12	14	7	8	1,27	7	11	9	-5	2	8	7	4	44	44	79	
Total education and manpower .....	<u>686</u>	<u>914</u>	<u>683</u>	<u>752</u>	<u>1,191</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>924</u>	<u>501</u>	<u>853</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>813</u>	<u>908</u>	<u>6,076</u>	<u>5,107</u>		
<u>Health</u>																	
Expenditures .....	1,315	1,352	1,431	1,279	1,439	1,313	1,523	1,249	1,478	1,423	2,463	1,478	1,545	12,472	11,109		
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	*-97	-111	-114	-104	-114	-112	-687	-119	-1*	-2	-2	
Intrabudgetary transactions .....	-97	-107	-101	-101	-101	-111	-111	-114	-104	-104	-112	-687	-119	-111	-1,472	-1,705	
Net expenditures .....	1,218 <sup>r</sup>	1,243	1,322	1,177	1,343	1,202	1,409	1,145	1,364	1,311	1,776	1,358	1,433	10,998	9,403		
Net lending .....	-*	*	*	*	*	2	-	*	-	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	
Total health .....	<u>1,217</u>	<u>1,243</u>	<u>1,322</u>	<u>1,177</u>	<u>1,345</u>	<u>1,202</u>	<u>1,409</u>	<u>1,145</u>	<u>1,364</u>	<u>1,316</u>	<u>1,776</u>	<u>1,358</u>	<u>1,433</u>	<u>11,003</u>	<u>9,403</u>		
<u>Income security</u>																	
Expenditures .....	4,896	4,896	4,771	4,691	6,873	4,990	5,000	5,024	5,126	5,207	5,449	5,505	41,436	35,622			
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1	-1	
Intrabudgetary transactions .....	-*	-2	-*	-11	-629	-72	-23	-23	-23	-23	-23	-238	-238	-563	-489	-563	
Net expenditures .....	4,711	4,894	4,771	4,681	6,244	4,989	4,977	5,023	5,135	5,126	5,449	5,504	40,871	35,132			
Net lending .....	-*	*	*	*	*	-1	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	2	2	2	
Total income security .....	<u>4,712<sup>r</sup></u>	<u>4,895</u>	<u>4,771</u>	<u>4,681</u>	<u>6,243</u>	<u>4,989</u>	<u>4,976</u>	<u>5,024</u>	<u>5,125</u>	<u>5,126</u>	<u>5,449</u>	<u>5,505</u>	<u>40,873</u>	<u>35,134</u>			
<u>Veterans benefits and services</u>																	
Expenditures .....	884	1,010	927	912	910	840	933	798	880	985	959	1,066	1,063	7,525	6,616		
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-42	-45	-41	-39	-41	-43	-41	-40	-36	-43	-39	-44	-41	-329	-315	-315	
Intrabudgetary transactions .....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-2	-2	
Net expenditures .....	842	964	886	873	869	797	892	758	843	942	920	1,022	1,022	7,195	6,319		
Net lending .....	-45	*	-4	4	5	1	5	*	-10	-120	-120	-158	-158	-305	-120	-120	
Total veterans benefits and services .....	<u>797</u>	<u>964</u>	<u>883</u>	<u>877</u>	<u>798</u>	<u>896</u>	<u>874</u>	<u>758</u>	<u>833</u>	<u>821</u>	<u>896</u>	<u>1,023</u>	<u>864</u>	<u>6,890</u>	<u>6,189</u>		
<u>Interest</u>																	
Expenditures .....	1,719	1,738	1,706	1,724	1,798	1,822	1,843	1,876	1,826	1,821	1,884	1,780	14,651	14,213			
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-12	-20	-24	-21	-41	-26	-12	-21	-21	-22	-14	-90	-13	-225	-220		
Intrabudgetary transactions .....	-13	-8	-9	-8	-57	-121	-142	-142	-142	-142	-142	-121	-53	-924	-1,070		
Total interest .....	<u>1,695</u>	<u>1,709</u>	<u>1,683</u>	<u>1,667</u>	<u>1,626</u>	<u>1,651</u>	<u>1,668</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,418</u>	<u>1,911</u>	<u>1,702</u>	<u>1,737</u>	<u>1,714</u>	<u>13,502</u>	<u>12,923</u>		
<u>General government</u>																	
Expenditures .....	296	387	341	371	833	556	352	395	368	423	403	346	3,678	2,794			
Proprietary receipts from the public .....	-20 <sup>r</sup>	-11	-5	-7	-8	-13	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-5	-11	-70	-64		
Intrabudgetary transactions .....	-11	-12	-12	-350	-290	-446	-10	-10	-9	-10	-9	-14	-17	-525	-211		
Net expenditures .....	264 <sup>r</sup>	364	324	362	394	533	327	398	334	399	394	394	318	3,083	2,479		
Net lending .....	29	35	-1	-1	8	-7	-3	-40	-1	-2	74	-4	82	99	-1		
Total general government .....	<u>294</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>361</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>373</u>	<u>520</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>473</u>	<u>390</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>3,182</u>	<u>2,478</u>			
Undistributed intradepartmental transactions .....	<u>-357</u>	<u>-260</u>	<u>-294</u>	<u>-325</u>	<u>-240</u>	<u>-386</u>	<u>-246</u>	<u>-276</u>	<u>-243</u>	<u>-232</u>	<u>-277</u>	<u>-385</u>	<u>-4,484</u>	<u>-4,211</u>			
Net budget outlays .....	<u>16,526<sup>r</sup></u>	<u>18,650</u>	<u>17,818</u>	<u>17,152</u>	<u>19,956</u>	<u>19,582</u>	<u>18,196</u>	<u>18,791</u>	<u>18,947</u>	<u>19,469</u>	<u>18,764</u>	<u>18,764</u>	<u>137,863</u>	<u>137,863</u>			

Source: On basis of monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

<sup>r</sup> Less than \$500,000.  
Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department				Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supple- mentary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Adminis- tration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Adminis- tration	Other	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund
							Partici- pation Sales Fund	Other			
1963.....	-822	-129	-	-	*	36	-	100	-	-	453
1964.....	692	-137	-	-	*	138	-	-256	-	24	582
1965.....	458	-263	-	-	-	-194	25	-161	-	-17	967
1966.....	-858	-413	786	-	*	-129	50	-19	3	14	1,468
1967.....	3,741	296	497	479	*	45	62	-9	-3	-8	1,156
1968.....	1,584	591	87	-197	*	135	470	-7	-	-10	1,146
1969.....	2,898	1,121	590	77	*	165	465	-8	32	-3	938
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	-	488
1971.....	1,274	1,263	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	2	-1,747
1972 (Est.).....	660	580	1,430	203	-	176	-262	-11	4	3	-1,728
1973 (Est.).....	306	221	4,636	257	-	155	206	-8	4	6	-363
1971-Feb.....	449	74	-14	47	-*	4	-128	-1	-	-	123
Mar.....	1,078	262	-62	-20	-	25	19	2	1	1	-681
Apr.....	461	141	-128	-11	-	-*	49	-1	*	-	-411
May.....	1,035	192	74	42	-	15	59	-1	-	-	640
June.....	-879	106	53	-16	-	10	-37	*	3	-	-301
July.....	-642	-27	-131	18	-	-*	-2	-1	-	-	-404
Aug.....	1,190	180	126	54	-	19	29	-1	-	*	302
Sept.....	-339	19	-54	6	-	39	56	-1	-2	*	-423
Oct.....	-866	-80	-182	37	-	-*	45	-1	-	1	-347
Nov.....	-47	12	-104	36	-	-*	43	*	-	*	-15
Dec.....	30	129	312	-2	*	-6	8	-	-	1	-221
1972-Jan.....	-459	-51	-119	38	-	20	-496	-1	-	*	-519
Feb.....	1,033	116	33	1	-*	-2	32	-1	-	*	-136
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	-101	298	-118	189	-	68	-285	-6	-2	3	-1,763

Fiscal year or month	Trans- portation Department	Treasury Department	United States Postal Service	Veterans Administration		Other independent agencies					All Other	Total
				National Service Life In- surance Fund	Other	Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	National Credit Union Adminis- tration	Railroad Retire- ment Board		
	Highway Trust Fund			Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other		
196.....	242	83	-	-90	-12	1,143	161	269	-	1	-5	1,428
1964.....	-69	165	-	69	-24	1,189	183	244	-	69	-7	2,864
1965.....	-344	-59	-	126	6	1,249	180	208	-	149	*	2,330
1966.....	-28	388	-	204	40	1,121	227	204	-	154	32	3,244
1967.....	484	723	-	-109	-70	1,078	238	212	-	173	51	9,035
1968.....	257	-589	-	224	122	873	258	265	-	135	-21	5,320
1969.....	534	-747	-	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970.....	1,089	-5	-	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971.....	1,033	1,280	-	83	20	2,932	180	196	6	-9	-151	7,417
1972 (Est.).....	785	4	1,333	10	13	3,040	431	226	7	-58	-30	6,816
1973 (Est.).....	1,025	3	-833	280	35	3,270	434	222	11	101	-87	9,881
1971-Feb.....	290	89	-	-8	-1	84	22	46	2	9	-1r	1,086r
Mar.....	80	98	-	-17	-3	94	-12	6	-	-31	6	846
Apr.....	82	38	-	-14	-2	55	7	45	*	-157	-3	150
May.....	193	152	-	-11	-3	372	38	24	*	-19	-5	2,797
June.....	54	311	-	98	16	928	*	4	*	676	14	1,042
July.....	65	165	2,542	1	1	539	*	-1	*	-142	3	1,983
Aug.....	-53	966	-433	-5	-2	99	71	45	1	-117	-10	2,459
Sept.....	43	-	-134	-9	8	33	3	4	-*	-68	-4	-825
Oct.....	-33	-2	-61	-11	-2	-13	1	-5	-1	-171	1	-1,691
Nov.....	*	8	-1	-8	-3	112	51	14	*	-17	4	87
Dec.....	96	-4	117	124	27	674	1	3	-1	24	1	1,313
1972-Jan.....	9	3	-231	-10	1	35	61	4	4	-171	4	-1,877
Feb.....	272	6	168	-103	-8	68	215	44	5	-10	-1	1,736
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	399	1,144	1,968	-21	22	1,546	402	108	9	-672	-3	3,185

Source: See Table FFO-2.

\* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions July 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts		Outlays						Intragovernmental transactions			Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds	Excess of receipts or outlays (-)				
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts /	Intra-governmental transactions 2/	Unified budget receipts attributable to trust funds 2/	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Federal payments and contributions	Interest and profits on investments in Federal securities	Other						
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.....	23,123	*	23,123	1,752	21,371	23,197	*	23,197	488	365	900	-	1,752	21,445	-74		
Federal Disability Insurance.....	3,110	*	3,110	297	2,813	2,786	*	2,786	50	50	197	-	297	2,89	324		
Federal Hospital Insurance.....	3,779	*	3,779	707	3,072	4,017	*	4,017	551	54	102	-	707	3,309	-237		
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	1,827	*	1,827	935	892	1,671	*	1,671	920	-	15	-	935	736	155		
Federal Employees Retirement.....	3,874	3	3,871	2,521	1,349	2,491	3	-	2,488	436	1,314	771	-	2,521	-33	1,383	
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-185	-	-185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-185	185	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398	
Airport and Airway.....	1,008	-	1,008	581	427	302	-	-	802	-	-	-	581	581	221	206	
Highway.....	3,897	-	3,897	100	3,797	3,461	-	-	3,461	-	-	100	-	100	3,361	436	
Indian Tribal Funds.....	87	74	12	-	-	68	-	74	-6	7	5	-	12	-18	18		
Military Assistance Advances.....	704	704	-	-	-	564	-	704	-141	-	-	-	-	-	-141	141	
Railroad Retirement.....	799	-	799	168	632	1,429	-	1,429	21	-	147	-	168	1,262	630		
Unemployment.....	2,507	-	2,507	291	2,215	4,335	-	4,335	-	-	291	-	291	4,044	-1,829		
Veterans Life Insurance.....	499	327	172	172	-	532	-	327	205	-	170	2	172	33	-33		
All other trust.....	124	100	34	19	14	119	-	100	19	11	3	6	19	-*	15		
Total.....	45,347	1,209	44,138	7,557	36,582	44,890	3	1,206	43,682	2,484	1,783	2,701	589	7,557	36,125	457	

Source: Based on monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

Note: The memorandum section of various tables in the Federal Budget presents the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one trust fund to another trust fund and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The Intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice-versa, but excludes trust fund payments of \$68 million to Federal funds.

For content see columns (7) and (8).

Based on content see columns (10-13).

2/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by States and Federal employee retirement contributions.

Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds, such as charges for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

\* Less than \$200,000.

Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds

For content see columns (7) and (8).

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-10. - Summary of Internal Revenue Collections by States  
and Other Areas, Calendar Year 1971

(In thousands of dollars.)

States, etc. 1/	Total collections	Individual income and employment taxes					Corporation income taxes 2/	Other 4/
		Total	Individual income tax not withheld 2/	Income tax withheld and old-age, disability, and hospital insurance	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance		
Alabama.....	1,574,803	1,228,435	258,540	950,085	9,175	10,636	197,554	148,815
Alaska.....	195,909	175,942	29,079	146,071	*	794	14,850	5,117
Arizona.....	1,046,243	842,301	209,629	626,534	200	5,937	137,956	65,991
Arkansas.....	705,139	562,100	170,685	316,275	403	4,738	87,743	55,296
California.....	17,609,613	13,759,950	2,670,475	10,303,947	80,763	99,765	1,943,052	1,906,611
Colorado.....	2,694,045	2,232,114	266,218	1,947,516	9,337	9,043	217,281	244,650
Connecticut.....	4,117,736	3,043,574	565,029	2,461,634	42	22,869	646,114	423,049
Delaware.....	1,168,180	677,847	107,062	565,532	13	5,240	422,026	69,115
Florida.....	4,576,381	3,575,020	1,094,594	2,415,790	39,430	25,204	619,465	381,897
Georgia.....	3,219,482	2,385,476	437,359	1,926,467	2,403	19,246	531,859	302,148
Hawaii.....	606,610	507,024	95,781	407,566	16	3,662	71,019	28,567
Idaho.....	481,696	421,428	73,019	339,462	537	3,410	48,805	11,464
Illinois.....	14,504,286	10,520,539	1,676,386	8,638,194	119,308	86,651	2,583,045	1,400,703
Indiana.....	4,301,216	3,213,787	565,164	2,627,517	1,661	19,445	574,436	512,993
Iowa.....	1,596,149	1,255,129	383,774	362,338	522	8,495	260,824	80,196
Kansas.....	1,310,250	1,051,639	298,938	688,607	57,639	6,455	176,628	81,983
Kentucky.....	2,767,022	1,179,479	297,942	843,098	29,940	8,498	341,333	1,246,210
Louisiana.....	1,894,154	1,491,785	350,298	1,130,172	1,152	10,163	276,680	125,689
Maine.....	491,230	399,952	91,788	300,418	4,353	3,394	59,406	31,873
Maryland 2/.....	5,153,639	4,218,814	661,458	3,419,980	116,701	20,676	449,260	485,565
Massachusetts.....	5,455,825	4,221,287	776,429	3,405,093	5,864	33,900	785,625	478,913
Michigan.....	12,510,551	7,991,634	989,690	6,927,250	14,012	60,682	1,474,204	3,044,713
Minnesota.....	3,583,019	2,754,535	394,457	2,249,703	90,105	20,270	608,719	219,766
Mississippi.....	699,584	560,980	165,336	390,311	551	4,782	96,677	41,927
Missouri.....	5,254,067	3,859,920	574,458	3,192,340	64,419	28,702	310,084	584,064
Montana.....	295,266	248,880	84,796	162,197	272	1,617	31,976	14,409
Nebraska.....	1,181,949	919,396	219,923	646,461	47,308	5,705	146,606	115,946
Nevada.....	436,498	337,123	32,377	252,227	3	2,516	65,220	34,156
New Hampshire.....	463,118	382,441	80,110	299,234	13	3,084	49,444	31,234
New Jersey.....	7,651,343	5,387,358	1,040,713	4,299,685	5,146	41,814	1,543,647	720,337
New Mexico.....	433,379	376,978	89,401	285,191	10	2,376	37,496	18,906
New York.....	30,606,266	21,311,369	2,995,810	18,090,748	45,070	179,741	7,317,610	1,977,287
North Carolina.....	4,436,072	2,369,355	462,069	1,878,253	1,219	23,814	711,788	1,358,929
North Dakota.....	251,525	215,983	75,590	139,100	20	1,273	21,545	13,997
Ohio.....	11,303,424	8,443,457	1,254,448	7,103,342	27,092	63,575	1,645,547	1,209,420
Oklahoma.....	1,906,868	1,221,218	288,186	923,216	107	9,709	300,418	385,233
Oregon.....	1,390,732	1,165,624	256,438	299,003	1,044	9,140	153,569	71,538
Pennsylvania.....	11,696,309	8,056,474	1,420,617	7,382,056	181,892	71,009	1,313,708	1,326,127
Rhode Island.....	851,728	675,212	100,238	568,927	23	6,023	135,643	40,874
South Carolina.....	1,105,730	891,637	178,682	704,187	127	8,641	163,428	50,665
South Dakota.....	244,170	205,098	70,932	132,319	2	1,344	25,806	13,266
Tennessee.....	2,123,448	1,695,680	388,332	1,290,459	2,008	14,882	329,427	95,341
Texas.....	9,266,100	6,462,014	1,594,872	4,802,265	17,292	47,585	1,226,392	1,577,694
Utah.....	526,155	426,734	82,467	340,186	937	3,143	71,887	27,535
Vermont.....	225,332	191,044	46,132	142,610	828	1,423	25,958	8,330
Virginia.....	3,055,655	2,093,040	457,169	1,572,015	48,660	15,197	338,254	624,361
Washington.....	2,381,121	1,893,380	398,488	1,480,233	417	14,241	271,183	216,558
West Virginia.....	733,799	572,818	155,259	413,325	47	4,187	124,334	36,647
Wisconsin.....	3,447,027	2,547,190	446,638	2,079,744	650	20,159	584,138	315,699
Wyoming.....	175,503	135,318	50,780	83,687	2	848	13,403	26,782
International 6/.....	1,232,172	1,048,253	89,683	950,225	2,268	6,079	57,146	126,773
Undistributed:								
Federal tax deposits and depository receipts 7/.....	4,322,497	248,379	-	228,374	15,571	4,435	4,061,981	12,136
Gasoline lubricating oil, and excess FICA credits 8/.....	-2,731,594	632,947	632,947	-	-	-	-3,364,542	-
Transferred to Government of Guam 9/.....	-181,429	-181,429	-	-181,429	-	-	-	-
Withheld taxes of Federal employees 10/.....	226,071	226,071	-	226,071	-	-	-	-
Clearing account for Excise taxes-aviation fuel & oil-Air Force & Navy.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Total.....	196,604,895	143,336,738	26,251,733	114,051,316	1,046,573	1,087,117	30,837,657	224,430,500

Source: Internal Revenue Service.

- 1/ Collections in the various States do not necessarily indicate the Federal tax burden of the respective States, since the taxes collected in one State are, in many instances, borne by residents of other States. For example, the withholding taxes reported by employers situated in metropolitan areas near State boundaries include amounts withheld from salaries of employees who reside in neighboring States.
- 2/ Includes old-age, disability, and hospital insurance taxes on self-employment income.
- 3/ Includes tax on unrelated business income of exempt organizations.
- 4/ Consists of estate, gift, and excise taxes; excise taxes on imported items deposited by collectors of customs; and amounts collected on Puerto Rican products coming into the United States.
- 5/ Includes District of Columbia collections.
- 6/ Consists of collections from U.S. taxpayers in Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, etc., and in foreign countries.

- 7/ Tax payments made to banks, under the Federal tax deposit system or the prior depository receipts system, are included in the internal revenue collections for the period in which the Federal tax deposit is purchased or the depository receipts were issued. However, such payments are not classified by internal revenue districts (nor by tax subclasses to which excise tax payments relate) until the Federal tax deposit payment is applied to the taxpayer's liability in the internal revenue offices or the depository receipts are received in the Internal Revenue offices with tax returns.
- 8/ Represents credits allowable on income tax returns for certain gasoline and lubricating oil tax payments and for excess Social Security payments under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA).
- 9/ Withheld taxes covered into the Treasury of Guam (43 U.S.C. 1421h).
- 10/ Net transactions in the clearing account on the central books of the Treasury for income taxes withheld from the salaries of Federal employees. \* Less than \$500.



**FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS.**

**Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, February 29, 1972**

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
<b>Personal services and benefits</b>			
Personnel compensation.....	29,228		29,228
Personnel benefits.....	1,794	2,439	4,233
Benefits for former personnel.....	3,494		3,494
<b>Contractual services and supplies</b>			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	974	405	1,379
Transportation of things.....	1,532	1,164	2,696
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	1,499	658	2,156
Printing and reproduction.....	221	178	399
Other services.....	16,435	6,280	22,715
Supplies and materials.....	11,466	4,442	15,908
<b>Acquisition of capital assets</b>			
Equipment.....	9,912	1,160	11,073
Lands and structures.....	2,703	167	2,871
Investments and loans.....	15,468	16	15,485
<b>Grants and fixed charges</b>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	28,355	21	28,376
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	43,945	2,015	45,960
Interest and dividends.....	11,378	4,540	15,918
Refunds.....	481		481
<b>Other</b>			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-2,550	507	-2,043
Obligations incurred abroad.....	4,952	930	5,882
Unvouchered.....	2	*	2
<b>Gross obligations incurred 1/.....</b>	<b>181,291</b>	<b>24,922</b>	<b>206,213</b>

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	\$ 206,213
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc....	46,456
Offsetting receipts.....	11,467
Net obligations incurred.....	
	148,290

\* Less than \$500,000.

**Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, February 29, 1972**

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class						Total	
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges		
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense.....	20,933	22,196	9,321	861	2	161	4,551	58,026
International affairs and finance.....	250	371	67	-1	2,612	423	355	4,077
Space research and technology.....	340	1,502	43	23	-	*	-	1,909
Agriculture and rural development.....	529	1,743	4	3	5,310	3,926	-2,514	9,002
Natural resources.....	1,124	742	101	932	44	824	-13	3,753
Commerce and transportation.....	6,092	1,416	198	209	479	4,593	-28	12,959
Community development and housing.....	191	198	1	398	6,224	1,870	1	8,883
Education and manpower.....	399	381	12	12	319	9,270	1	10,395
Health.....	365	1,181	13	45	51	11,146	5	12,806
Income security.....	828	576	6	6	-	33,956	-	35,371
Veterans benefits and services.....	1,204	397	78	60	272	6,045	43	8,099
Interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,075	-	11,075
General government.....	2,260	1,424	70	156	154	871	2	4,937
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>34,516</b>	<b>32,128</b>	<b>9,912</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>15,468</b>	<b>84,160</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>181,291</b>

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, February 29, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits		Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges			Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Rent, communications and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services and reproduction	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and investments	Investments and structures	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed obligations	Obligations incurred abroad		
Legislative Branch 2/.....	143	-	* 4	3	5	116	1	22	5	-	*	*	*	-	2	-	300	
The Judiciary.....	22	-	-	1	*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Executive Office of the President.....	6	-	-	2	*	*	7	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
Funds appropriated to the President:							34	211	63	202	76	2	14	-	13	191	*	
* Military assistance.....	28	-	-	2	1	4	1	19	1	350	493	*	-	-	*	26	-	
* Economic assistance.....	45	-	*	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	*	
* Other.....	-															746	-	
Agriculture Department.....	3	-	*	122	*	-	152	1,197	*	2,929	2,818	-	-	-	-2,526	-	4,695	
* Commodity Credit Corporation.....	808	-	*	40	19	20	84	257	11	25	2,351	2,575	28	114	307	14	6,693	
* Other.....	291	-	1	9	1	19	8	55	14	10	1	26	325	*	*	4	753	
Commerce Department.....	-																	
Defense Department:																		
* Military:																		
Department of the Army.....	5,264	444	2	279	296	191	4	1,780	1,731	976	377	7	5	19	-	-2	2,757	
Department of the Navy.....	5,652	694	-	197	275	150	45	4,285	2,808	4,055	217	2	3	2	16	*	14,130	
Department of the Air Force.....	5,109	621	3	131	220	175	15	3,390	2,508	4,187	91	*	9	10	-	23	1,865	
Defense Agencies.....	486	-	2,511	9	2	262	1	125	1,343	15	4	-	1	25	-	1	17,868	
Civil Defense.....	8	-	*	-	-	*	14	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4,792	
* Total military.....	16,518	1,759	2,516	615	792	779	66	9,695	8,391	9,190	689	2	39	41	45	-	55,705	
Civil.....	326	-	1	14	2	9	1	143	43	30	659	-	21	1	*	2	-	
* Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	882	-	*	32	4	41	3	504	41	19	54	341	11,342	31,101	-	5	-	
Nursing and Urban Development Department:																	44,369	
* Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	5,258	-	-	-	-	1	5,217	
* Other.....	154	-	*	9	1	2	2	142	1	392	1,075	3	20	9	-	-	3,253	
* Interior Department.....	538	-	*	26	5	19	1	158	58	21	264	421	4	-	-10	*	1,550	
* Justice Department.....	406	-	*	23	3	12	1	29	35	12	4	-	-	-	1	*	876	
* Labor Department.....	134	-	342	6	1	7	1	54	5	1	-	3,892	-	3	-	1	6,337	
* State Department.....	144	-	*	23	8	7	1	26	3	3	-	1,943	-	1	-	1	4,488	
* Transportation Department.....	877	35	47	44	10	64	2	230	70	100	78	4,022	*	-	-59	*	5,518	
Treasury Department:																		
* Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,951	
* Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	34	19	18	1	155	117	40	-	124	
* Other.....	797	-	-	32	5	15	10	34	19	18	1	-	-	-	2	1	124	
* Atoms Energy Commission.....	82	-	*	3	42	*	1,789	1	119	171	-	1	*	-	-	-	2,211	
* Environmental Protection Agency.....	73	-	*	7	1	7	1	28	5	*	418	*	*	1	-	-	545	
* General Services Administration.....	262	-	*	2	24	191	1	241	547	35	151	*	*	1	-	-	1,456	
* National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	339	-	1	11	5	42	3	1,397	45	43	23	*	*	*	-	-	1,909	
* United States Postal Service.....	4,564	-	32	19	490	168	2	90	47	82	120	-	15	*	-	-	5,630	
* Veterans Administration.....	1,191	-	*	18	3	25	-	141	208	73	59	272	1,292	4,753	-	43	-	
* Other independent agencies:																	8,079	
* Export-Import Bank of U.S. ....	4	-	*	*	1	*	*	*	11	*	*	-	2,260	*	89	60	-	
* Small Business Administration.....	42	-	*	2	27	9	*	27	236	55	6	-	452	1	64	-	510	
* Tennessee Valley Authority.....	205	-	*	553	19	3	1	1,282	8	3	7	471	3,957	-	126	1	648	
* Other.....	343	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	6,812	
Total.....	29,228	1,794	3,494	974	1,532	1,499	221	16,435	11,466	9,912	2,703	25,468	28,355	43,945	11,378	4,952	2	181,291

Source: Reports on Obligations. Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

2/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except

for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

\* Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

\* Less than \$50,000.

**Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government**



## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits						Total credits	With- drawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/			Taxes		End of period	During period					
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise, and corporation 4/		High	Low	Average			
1963.....	2,699	*	2,963	3,830	41,267	6,835	57,595	56,085	10,324	10,324	2,535	5,325
1964.....	2,760	2	-	2,014	43,580	9,921	58,277	59,421	0,180	10,257	1,577	4,747
1965.....	2,635	1	2,340	-	42,475	12,598	60,050	58,540	10,689	10,872	1,844	5,431
1966.....	2,704	1	7,368	1,627	48,478	14,522	74,699	75,338	10,050	11,274	447	4,324
1967.....	2,783	-	7,643	1,173	70,524	9,257	91,382	97,160	4,272	9,979	710	3,775
1968.....	2,673	5	9,538	9,576	90,791	-	112,583	112,741	4,113	8,004	1,029	4,191
1969.....	2,599	4	10,408	5,417	123,906	-	142,333	141,921	4,525	9,720	709	4,329
1970.....	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	151,721	149,317	6,929	7,990	894	4,022
1971.....	2,844	5	6,954	12,421	131,121	-	153,346	152,900	7,372	8,532	846	5,146
1971-Mar.....	273	*	-	499	12,768	-	13,541	16,705	3,561	6,705	2,636	4,055
Apr.....	285	1	-	1,508	12,267	-	14,062	10,161	7,462	7,462	846	3,838
May.....	264	*	-	1,599	10,608	-	12,471	13,995	5,938	8,117	4,427	6,458
June.....	258	1	-	2,250	14,795	-	17,304	15,869	7,372	7,382	1,458	3,592
July.....	268	*	1,731	1	9,991	-	11,991	13,395	5,968	6,625	4,907	5,869
Aug.....	264	*	-	1,220	10,475	-	11,957	9,518	8,408	8,508	2,454	5,618
Sept.....	238	1	-	1,218	12,112	-	13,570	14,216	7,763	7,907	4,122	6,043
Oct.....	232	*	-	1,947	9,131	-	11,311	14,403	4,667	6,803	2,372	4,205
Nov.....	247	*	-	-	9,902	-	10,149	12,593	2,223	4,159	1,765	2,737
Dec.....	257	1	4,711	-	13,605	-	18,575	11,622	9,173	10,242	1,737	5,312
1972-Jan.....	314	*	-	-	10,160	-	10,474	11,522	8,118	8,175	4,489	6,145
Feb.....	310	*	-	-	11,394	-	11,700	13,745	6,075	7,562	3,048	5,667
Mar.....	320	1	-	1,522	15,391	-	17,234	16,917	6,391	8,318	4,146	6,256

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in

the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968; and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing				Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	
	Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts)			Clearing accounts 2/			
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals 1/	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)	Total net transactions			
1963.....	114,454	118,477	-4,023	1,039	-2,984	4,670	1,686
1964.....	121,562	124,047	-2,485	-1,491	-3,975	2,895	-1,080
1965.....	125,464	126,395	-931	-584	-1,515	3,089	1,575
1966.....	141,095	142,191	-1,095	-1,075	-2,171	1,968	-203
1967.....	163,036	164,591	-1,555	654	-901	-3,747	-4,648
1968.....	165,086	184,581	-19,495	-2,095	-21,590	20,525	-1,065
1969.....	201,735	201,491	243	-1,928	-1,684	2,094	409
1970.....	209,924	223,648	-13,723	1,556	-12,167	14,079	1,912
1971.....	205,961	229,353	-23,393	1,822	-21,571	22,466	895
1971-Mar.....	15,036	18,880	-3,844	364	-3,480	139	-3,341
Apr.....	21,803	17,744	4,058	673	4,731	90	4,830
May.....	13,864	17,877	-4,013	-169	-4,182	1,735	-2,447
June.....	23,541	21,446	2,095	-789	1,306	709	2,015
July.....	14,866	19,566	-4,700	-1,618	-6,318	4,600	-1,718
Aug.....	17,567	22,985	-5,418	397	-5,021	7,297	2,276
Sept.....	20,660	19,874	786	993	1,779	-1,149	630
Oct.....	14,308	17,160	-2,852	-2,499	-5,351	1,966	-3,385
Nov.....	15,307	22,171	-6,864	1,809	-5,055	2,642	-2,413
Dec.....	20,014	19,088	926	-2,288	-1,362	8,390	7,028
1972-Jan.....	19,711	21,378	-1,668	1,184	-484	458	-26
Feb.....	16,940	22,741	-5,801	1,370	-4,431	282	-4,150
Mar.....	18,038	18,978	-941	-2,174	-3,115	3,806	691
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	157,409	183,942	-26,532	-2,826	-29,359	28,292	-1,067

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in the daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table TUS-4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1963.....	15,513	15,393	120
1964.....	15,388	15,231	157
1965.....	13,733 2/	13,626	107
1966.....	13,159	13,041	118
1967.....	11,982	11,870	112
1968.....	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	10,732	10,623	109
1971.....	10,132	10,019	113
1971-Mar.....	10,732	10,623	109
Apr.....	10,732	10,623	109
May.....	10,332	10,223	109
June.....	10,332	10,223	109
July.....	10,332	10,219	113
Aug.....	10,132	10,019	113
Sept.....	10,132	10,019	113
Oct.....	10,132	10,019	113
Nov.....	10,132	10,019	113
Dec.....	10,132	10,019	113
1972-Jan.....	10,132	10,019	113
Feb.....	9,588	9,475	113
Mar.....	9,588	9,475	113

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificates fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserve of \$156 million against United

States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant to P. L. 90-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System).

3/ The United States payment of the \$259 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965 (70 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Money in Circulation

(In million of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates 2/	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1963.....	78	37	20	1,847	18	*	319	30,274	32,592
1964.....	73	36	19	1,723	18	*	321	32,338	34,529
1965.....	68	22	13	829	4	*	302	34,820	36,058
1966.....	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
1967.....	61	21	4	395	1	*	300	39,289	40,071
1968.....	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,331
1969.....	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1970-Dec.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	309	50,204	50,812
1971-Feb.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	312	48,734	49,345
Mar.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	315	49,389	50,001
Apr.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	317	49,618	50,232
May.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	320	50,377	50,993
June.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
July.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	322	51,448	52,065
Aug.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	322	51,750	52,367
Sept.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	321	51,625	52,241
Oct.....	53	20	4	217	1	*	321	52,011	52,627
Nov.....	53	20	4	217	1	*	321	53,306	53,922
Dec.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	53,678	54,293
1972-Jan.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	52,041	52,655
Feb.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	52,369	52,983

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total money in circula- tion 5/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1963.....	411	2,466	2,878	35,474	187.30
1964.....	482	2,723	3,205	37,734	196.41
1965.....	482	1,180	1,662	39,720	204.14
1966.....	482	1,782	4,264	42,554	216.10
1967.....	482	4,160	4,641	44,712	224.55
1968.....	482	4,827	5,309	47,640	236.82
1969.....	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	265.39
1971.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.08
1970-Dec.....	482	5,800	6,281	57,093	277.13
1971-Feb.....	482	5,785	6,266	55,611	269.51
Mar.....	482	5,821	6,303	56,304	272.64
Apr.....	482	5,878	6,360	56,592	273.81
May.....	482	5,928	6,410	57,403	277.52
June.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.08
July.....	482	6,011	6,493	58,558	282.64
Aug.....	482	6,055	6,537	58,904	284.05
Sept.....	482	6,074	6,556	58,797	283.27
Oct.....	482	6,107	6,589	59,216	285.05
Nov.....	545	6,170	6,714	60,636	291.65
Dec.....	566	6,209	6,775	61,066 7/	293.52
1972-Jan.....	581	6,193	6,774	59,429	285.48
Feb.....	598	6,214	6,812	59,795	287.06

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

\* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.



## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues	
			Marketable						Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds investment series	Depository bonds	Foreign series securities 1/	Foreign currency series securities 2/	Other 2/		
1963.....	301,954	257,153	203,508	47,230	22,169	52,145	81,964	53,645	48,314	3,921	103	648	630	29	44,80	
1964.....	307,357	260,729	206,489	50,740	-	67,284	88,464	54,240	49,299	3,546	103	392	832	68	46,62	
1965.....	313,113	264,463	208,695	53,665	-	52,549	102,481	55,768	50,043	3,256	59	1,132	1,137	141	48,66	
1966.....	315,431	264,311	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	137	51,12	
1967.....	322,286	266,131	210,672	58,535	5,610	49,108	97,418	55,459	51,213	2,589	45	624	890	97	56,15	
1968.....	344,401	284,874	226,592	64,440	-	71,073	91,079	58,282	51,712	2,516	30	2,001	1,740	282	59,52	
1969.....	351,729	284,940	226,107	68,356	-	78,946	78,805	58,833	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	564	66,70	
1970.....	369,026	292,702	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	60,103	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	1,656	76,31	
1971.....	396,289	313,505	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	68,032	53,003	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	3,389	82,70	
1970-Dec.....	387,252	309,146	247,713	87,923	-	101,227	58,563	61,434	51,842	2,370	24	4,331	1,366	1,500	78,10	
1971-Mar.....	389,777	309,728	247,457	88,977	-	104,305	54,175	62,271	52,324	2,351	25	4,571	1,616	1,383	80,00	
Apr.....	390,029	310,377	245,888	87,504	-	104,271	54,112	64,490	52,541	2,350	23	5,056	1,616	2,904	79,61	
May.....	394,922	313,184	245,635	89,096	-	102,495	54,043	67,550	52,788	2,348	23	7,831	1,664	2,895	81,71	
June.....	396,289	313,505	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	68,032	53,003	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	3,389	82,70	
July.....	403,533	318,857	247,649	88,918	-	104,813	53,918	71,208	53,221	2,346	22	9,431	1,664	4,522	84,61	
Aug.....	412,762	325,782	249,654	89,601	-	108,184	51,868	76,129	53,444	2,339	22	14,385	1,998	3,940	86,90	
Sept.....	410,450	324,490	249,931	88,644	-	109,473	51,814	74,559	53,616	2,337	22	14,230	2,005	2,348	85,90	
Oct.....	410,181	325,849	252,240	89,028	-	111,462	51,750	73,609	53,821	2,321	22	14,144	2,008	1,284	84,31	
Nov.....	412,733	328,378	254,456	89,829	-	113,964	50,664	73,922	54,062	2,321	22	14,293	2,008	1,217	84,31	
Dec.....	422,308	336,652	262,038	97,505	-	113,965	50,568	74,614	54,275	2,320	22	14,738	2,013	1,246	85,61	
1972-Jan.....	421,090	336,939	261,918	97,517	-	113,964	50,436	75,021	54,484	2,320	24	14,703	2,147	1,343	84,11	
Feb.....	422,090	336,495	261,215	98,122	-	112,911	50,182	75,281	54,755	2,316	24	14,703	2,148	1,333	85,51	
Mar.....	425,536	340,633	265,380	102,371	-	112,935	50,073	75,254	55,075	2,314	25	14,456	2,072	1,312	84,90	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.

2/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962 - April 1967; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated

foreign currencies.

3/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963; Treasury certificates eurodollar series from April 1971-September 1971. Treasury bonds beginning January 1964; and U.S. savings notes beginning May 1967 and discontinued after June 30, 1970.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1963.....	203,508	85,294	58,026	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1964.....	206,489	81,424	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
1965.....	208,695	87,637	56,198	39,169	8,449	17,241	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1966.....	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1967.....	210,672	89,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1968.....	226,592	106,407	64,470	30,754	8,407	16,553	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1969.....	226,107	103,910	62,770	34,837	8,374	16,217	4 yrs. 0 mo.
1970.....	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971.....	245,473	112,772	89,074	24,503	8,455	10,670	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1970-Dec.....	247,713	123,423	82,318	22,553	8,556	10,863	3 yrs. 4 mos.
1971-Mar.....	247,457	114,940	86,025	27,199	8,513	10,780	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Apr.....	245,888	113,466	85,990	27,199	8,491	10,742	3 yrs. 6 mos.
May.....	245,635	113,959	88,004	24,502	8,472	10,699	3 yrs. 6 mos.
June.....	245,473	112,772	89,074	24,503	8,455	10,670	3 yrs. 6 mos.
July.....	247,649	115,014	89,077	24,503	8,435	10,622	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Aug.....	249,654	116,664	92,865	21,115	8,420	10,590	3 yrs. 5 mos.
Sept.....	249,931	117,662	90,915	22,397	8,404	10,553	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Oct.....	252,240	118,007	92,940	22,397	8,385	10,511	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Nov.....	254,456	108,911	96,204	29,321	9,566	10,454	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Dec.....	262,038	119,141	93,648	29,321	9,530	10,397	3 yrs. 4 mos.
1972-Jan.....	261,918	119,152	93,646	29,318	9,484	10,317	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Feb.....	261,215	122,067	93,089	26,347	9,459	10,253	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Mar.....	265,380	126,315	93,106	26,349	9,419	10,191	3 yrs. 3 mos.

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.



## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department			United States Postal Service	Other independent agencies		
			Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association	Federal National Mortgage Assn. 2/		Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration	
		Family housing mortgages and Homeowners assistance mortgages	Secondary market operations				Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal Intermediate credit banks 3/	
1963.....	9,123	2,268	586	-	1,961	-	520	469	2,173
1964.....	8,631	2,238	793	-	1,699	-	827	525	2,369
1965.....	9,335	2,183	570	300	1,797	-	1,022	709	2,529
1966.....	13,377	2,112	441	2,110	3,269	-	1,385	881	2,893
1967.....	18,455	2,036	492	4,830	4,079	-	2,164	1,072	3,363
1968.....	24,399	1,951	548	7,700	5,397	-	2,571	1,230	3,779
1969.....	14,249	1,863	577	8,600	-	-	2,472	-	-
1970.....	12,510	1,775	517	7,320	-	-	1,893	-	-
1971.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	-	-	2,625	-	-
1970-Dec.....	12,489	1,727	476	7,230	-	-	1,882	-	-
1971-Feb.....	12,503	1,713	475	6,430	-	-	2,632	-	-
Mar.....	13,021	1,706	483	6,430	-	-	3,127	-	-
Apr.....	12,676	1,700	483	6,075	-	-	3,125	-	-
May.....	12,716	1,692	488	6,075	-	-	3,125	-	-
June.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	-	-	2,625	-	-
July.....	11,203	1,678	486	5,970	-	-	1,625	-	-
Aug.....	11,223	1,673	485	5,970	-	-	1,621	-	-
Sept.....	10,720	1,657	480	5,970	-	-	1,128	-	-
Oct.....	10,770	1,648	478	5,970	-	-	1,121	-	-
Nov.....	10,760	1,643	474	5,940	-	-	1,120	-	-
Dec.....	11,044	1,636	470	5,915	-	-	1,420	-	-
1972-Jan.....	10,570	1,629	469	5,390	-	-	1,418	-	-
Feb.....	11,137	1,622	466	5,390	-	250	1,716	-	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - (Continued)		Other	(Memorandum)					
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Tennessee Valley Authority		Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal home loan banks 4/	Federal intermediate credit banks 2/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ 5/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1963.....	*	145	*	-	2,770	-	2,725	-	20
1964.....	*	180	*	-	4,201	-	2,974	-	20
1965.....	*	225	*	-	4,757	-	3,532	-	20
1966.....	*	285	*	-	6,310	-	4,106	-	20
1967.....	*	417	3	-	4,588	-	4,612	-	20
1968.....	6	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20
1969.....	6	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
1970.....	6	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971.....	6	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
1970-Dec.....	6	1,166	3	1,776	10,532	4,863	6,405	15,206	20
1971-Feb.....	6	1,245	3	1,840	9,653	5,023	6,536	15,112	20
Mar.....	6	1,266	3	1,839	9,188	5,144	6,500	15,123	20
Apr.....	6	1,285	3	1,920	8,536	5,401	6,739	15,078	20
May.....	6	1,327	3	1,850	8,077	5,532	6,654	15,142	20
June.....	6	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
July.....	6	1,435	3	1,746	7,871	5,775	6,934	15,639	20
Aug.....	6	1,466	3	1,810	7,789	5,805	6,898	15,761	20
Sept.....	6	1,477	3	1,810	7,743	5,776	6,896	16,242	20
Oct.....	6	1,545	3	1,764	7,930	5,744	7,088	16,984	20
Nov.....	6	1,575	3	1,782	7,709	5,668	7,075	17,138	20
Dec.....	5	1,595	3	1,820	7,679	5,565	7,075	17,701	20
1972-Jan.....	5	1,656	3	1,887	7,678	5,600	7,074	17,442	20
Feb.....	5	1,685	3	1,860	7,324	5,660	7,205	17,814	20

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

2/ Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

4/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

5/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Total outstanding sub- ject to limitation			Interest bearing debt subject to limitation			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities & debt of District of Columbia 1/	Public debt securities	Agency securities 1/	District of Columbia 2/ District of Columbia Armory Board Stadium Bonds	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1963.....	307,000	306,099	305,492	607	301,954	586	20	3,538	1
1964.....	324,000	312,164	311,351	813	307,357	792	20	3,995	1
1965.....	324,000	317,581	316,991	590	313,113	569	20	3,878	1
1966.....	328,000	320,102	319,641	462	315,431	441	20	4,210	1
1967.....	336,000	326,471	325,959	512	322,286	492	20	3,673	*
1968.....	358,000	350,743	346,925	3,819	344,401	3,798	20	2,524	*
1969.....	377,000	356,932	353,084	3,847	351,729	3,827	20	1,355	*
1970.....	377,000	373,425	370,288	3,137	369,026	3,117	20	1,262	*
1971.....	430,000	399,475	397,503	1,972	396,289	1,952	20	1,214	*
1970-Dec.....	395,000	391,626	388,530	3,097	387,252	3,076	20	1,278	*
1971-Mar.....	430,000	393,343	391,040	2,303	389,777	2,283	20	1,263	*
Apr.....	430,000	393,231	391,263	1,968	390,029	1,948	20	1,234	*
May.....	430,000	398,191	396,218	1,973	394,922	1,953	20	1,296	*
June.....	430,000	399,475	397,503	1,972	396,289	1,952	20	1,214	*
July.....	430,000	406,644	404,672	1,971	403,533	1,952	20	1,139	*
Aug.....	430,000	415,936	413,966	1,970	412,762	1,950	20	1,203	1
Sept.....	430,000	413,607	411,642	1,965	410,450	1,945	20	1,192	*
Oct.....	430,000	413,271	411,308	1,963	410,181	1,943	20	1,128	*
Nov.....	430,000	415,954	413,995	1,959	412,733	1,939	20	1,262	*
Dec.....	430,000	425,462	423,506	1,955	422,308	1,936	20	1,198	*
1972-Jan.....	430,000	424,192	422,238	1,954	421,090	1,934	20	1,148	*
Feb.....	430,000	425,358	423,408	1,951	422,090	1,931	20	1,317	*
Mar.....	450,000	428,667	426,720	1,947	425,536	1,927	20	1,184	*

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: For debt subject to limitation for fiscal years 1940-1962, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1971. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty

Bond Act and the amounts of limitation see Table 31 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Of \$3,250 million in participation certificates subject to limitation issued in fiscal 1968, \$1,465 million are now outstanding.

2/ District of Columbia Armory Board Stadium Bonds.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table FD-2

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average

annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

2/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.



## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

'In millions of dollars'

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development <sup>1/</sup>	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States <sup>3/</sup>	Reserve and Urban Development Department			Tennessee Valley Authority <sup>4/</sup>	Transportation Dept.	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.	Veterans Administration: Direct loan program <sup>5/</sup>	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 <sup>6/</sup>	Other <sup>8/</sup>
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary: Farmers Home Administration programs <sup>2/</sup>		Secretary <sup>4/</sup>	Government National Mortgage Assn. <sup>2/</sup>	Super <sup>6/</sup>						
1963	29,166	307	12,590	7,657	1,027	1,476	2,005	2,716	35	32	123	1,730	1,923	29	
1964	29,241	735	13,370	7,328	1,170	330	2,302	2,393	-	35	123	1,730	2,019	35	
1965	23,354	712	13,111	4,075	1,235	512	1,753	1,899	-	95	124	1,730	2,056	51	
1966	26,264	670	11,768	4,034	1,436	172	1,133	1,466	10	100	125	1,730	2,023	72	
1967	24,511	662	10,097	4,518	1,415	-	1,670	1,321	21	100	125	1,730	1,850	90	
1968	27,040	623	11,989	4,770	1,454	362	1,377	1,350	11	100	129	1,730	1,854	118	
1969	28,164	544	12,115	5,045	1,533	720	1,570	2,427	19	100	133	1,730	2,032	148	
1970	30,651	512	12,267	5,328	1,416	1,534	.261	2,131	1	100	133	1,730	1,996	183	
1971	21,344	451	11,077	5,746	1,301	792	7,602	7,552	22	100	130	1,730	2,010	250	
1970-Dec	31,540	502	12,055	5,543	1,293	1,027	2,421	2,394	43	100	131	1,730	2,010	183	
1971-Mar	31,243	423	12,269	5,143	1,327	1,32	1,101	1,920	44	100	121	1,730	2,010	235	
Apr.	31,770	498	12,179	5,74	1,336	26	2,741	3,567	22	100	131	1,730	2,010	235	
May	31,721	498	12,121	5,743	1,351	43	1,002	5,532	22	100	131	1,730	2,010	235	
June	31,44	451	11,177	5,741	1,371	1,83	1,602	5,552	22	100	130	1,730	2,010	250	
July	31,278	447	12,215	5,146	1,346	1,752	1,024	3,040	237	100	130	1,730	2,010	249	
Aug.	32,094	449	10,783	5,346	1,446	1,732	1,682	2,650	237	100	130	1,730	2,010	249	
Sept.	32,175	449	10,443	5,347	1,456	1,261	1,682	2,635	237	100	124	1,730	2,010	249	
Oct.	32,050	449	10,994	5,446	1,605	2,480	1,73	1,640	273	100	128	1,730	2,010	249	
Nov.	32,667	449	10,627	5,141	1,506	1,255	3,732	3,657	278	100	128	1,730	2,010	249	
Dec.	33,078	435	11,206	5,953	1,506	1,895	3,732	3,703	372	100	128	1,730	2,010	250	
1972-Jan	33,885	432	11,702	5,953	1,506	2,024	3,774	3,315	372	100	128	1,730	2,010	250	
Feb.	33,794	432	11,776	5,953	1,606	1,709	3,774	3,809	520	100	128	1,730	2,010	250	
Mar.	33,902	432	11,502	6,9	1,606	1,941	1,784	1,757	520	100	127	1,730	2,010	250	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1971 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 308-12, and the 1971 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 594-96.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968 - December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guarantees (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund fiscal years 1963-67; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959 - September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Jinking Fund; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

Outstanding March 31, 1972  
(In millions of dollars)

ar d n th final turity	Description	Amount of maturities			Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities				
		Total	Held by 2/ -				Total	Held by 2/ -			
			U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors				U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors		
r.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/72-EA 4.558% Bill - 4/21/72 3.846% Bill - (Tax ant.)	34 2,506 1,526	2 74 .958	32 1,255 1,192	1976	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A Apr.... 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA May.... 6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B 5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	3,739 27 2,697 2,804	2,857 - 750 504	882 27 1,947 2,300		
y.....	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	3,676 1,377	.421 185	1,255 1,192	Aug.... 7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C Oct.... 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/76-EO Nov.... 6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	4,194 9 1,576 1,283	1,576 - 2,618 49	2,618 9 1,234 1,234			
ne.....	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 4.273% Bill - 6/21/72 (Tax ant.)	1,227 2,010 1,016	153 338 2,688	1,074 2,688	Total.....	14,753	5,736	9,017			
g.....	4% Bond - 8/15/72 5% Note - 8/15/72-E	1,453 2,574	241 1,470	1,212 1,104	1977	Feb.... 8% Note - 2/15/77-A Aug.... 7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	5,163 2,264	3,022 806	2,141 1,458		
pt.....	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	1,951	154	1,797	Total.....	7,427	3,828	5,599			
t.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/72-E0	33	5	28							
v.....	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	2,285	77	2,208							
c.....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	2,550	299	2,251							
	Total.....	24,218	5,419	18,799							
b.....	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C 4-7/8% Note - 2/15/73-D	2,514 4,268	191 1,839	2,323 2,429	1980	Feb.... 4% Bond - 2/15/80 Nov.... 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	2,585 1,901	844 749	1,741 1,152		
r.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/73-EA	34	-	34	Total.....	4,486	1,593	2,893			
y.....	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	5,844	2,677	3,167							
g.....	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B 4% Bond - 8/15/73	1,839 3,894	334 692	1,505 3,202	1981	Aug.... 7% Bond - 8/15/81	807	396	411		
t.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/73-E0	30	-	30							
v.....	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73	4,340	617	3,723	1982	Feb.... 6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	2,197	783	1,414		
	Total.....	22,763	6,350	16,413	1983	June... 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,521	271	1,250		
b.....	4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74 7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	2,468 2,960	533 363	1,935 2,597	1985	May.... 3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85	1,025 1,200	224 476	801 733		
r.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/74-EA	34	2	32	Total.....	2,234	700	1,534			
y.....	4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74 7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D	2,854 4,334	484 956	2,370 3,378							
g.....	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/74-E0	10,284 42	5,753 -	4,531 42	1986	Nov.... 6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	1,216	833	383		
t.....	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	7,212 2,237	2,886 722	4,326 1,515	1990	Feb.... 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	4,449	1,140	3,309		
v.....	Total.....	32,425	11,699	20,726	1992	Aug.... 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	3,787	1,405	2,382		
b.....	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A 5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	5,148 2,045	1,787 92	3,361 1,953	1993	Feb.... 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	244	70	174		
r.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/75-EA	8	-	8	1994	May.... 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	1,536	545	991		
y.....	6% Note - 5/15/75-B	6,760	4,466	2,294	1995	Feb.... 3% Bond - 2/15/95	1,053	152	901		
g.....	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	7,679	2,439	5,240	1998	Nov.... 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	3,571	892	2,679		
t.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-E0	30	-	30							
v.....	7% Note - 11/15/75-D	3,115	737	2,378							
	Total.....	24,785	9,521	15,264							

Re: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities."

2/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amount in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity <sup>1/</sup>	Description of new issue			Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues		
			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted					
				Total amount	On competitive basis				
<u>Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)</u>									
1971-Dec. 2.....	{ 1972-Mar. 2 June 1	91 182	3,582.8 2,842.1	2,301.6 1,600.9	2,092.8 1,513.9	208.8 86.9	2,300.3 1,394.9		
9.....	{ Mar. 9 June 8	91 182	3,622.7 2,904.7	2,301.3 1,601.1	2,088.0 1,502.8	213.3 98.2	2,303.2 1,400.5		
16.....	{ Mar. 16 June 15	91 182	3,377.9 2,700.1	2,300.5 1,600.4	2,074.0 1,508.6	226.5 91.8	2,300.1 1,400.4		
23.....	{ Mar. 23 June 22	91 182	3,229.4 3,911.2	2,309.4 1,601.8	2,119.6 1,512.9	189.8 88.8	2,300.5 1,603.3		
30.....	{ Mar. 30 June 29	91 182	3,374.8 2,749.2	2,302.9 1,601.4	2,085.4 1,502.6	217.5 98.8	2,301.2 1,600.5		
1972-Jan. 6.....	{ Apr. 6 July 6	91 182	3,621.4 2,775.1	2,302.2r 1,601.3	2,095.9 1,512.3	206.4 89.0	2,300.6 1,591.8		
13.....	{ Apr. 13 July 13	91 182	3,357.5 2,862.2	2,301.4 1,600.2	2,084.2 1,494.4	217.2 105.8	2,301.8 1,600.6		
20.....	{ Apr. 20 July 20	91 182	3,662.1 2,718.1	2,300.9 1,600.8	2,086.9 1,516.4	214.0 84.4	2,301.0 1,600.7		
27.....	{ Apr. 27 July 27	91 182	3,655.6 3,601.8	2,300.6 1,603.2	2,104.8 1,500.4	195.7 102.8	2,301.9 1,600.7		
Feb. 3.....	{ May 4 Aug. 3	91 182	3,846.6 2,802.2	2,300.5 1,600.0	2,089.1 1,525.5	211.4 74.5	2,301.7 1,600.9		
10.....	{ May 11 Aug. 10	91 182	3,643.3 3,177.7	2,300.7 1,600.2	2,095.9 1,517.6	204.8 82.6	2,300.3 1,600.0		
17.....	{ May 18 Aug. 17	91 182	3,815.6 3,103.7	2,405.3 1,800.5	2,216.5 1,713.0	188.8 87.5	2,301.1 1,599.8		
24.....	{ May 25 Aug. 24	91 182	3,906.1 3,787.8	2,400.8 1,802.7	2,227.9 1,737.7	172.9 65.0	2,300.5 1,600.0		
Mar. 2.....	{ June 1 Aug. 31	91 182	3,609.0 3,480.6	2,400.6 1,796.1	2,213.0 1,716.7	187.6 79.4	2,301.6 1,599.8		
6 3/.....	Various		6,430.0	3,064.6	2,908.3	156.4	-		
9.....	{ June 8 Sept. 7	91 182	4,129.3 3,608.9	2,400.9 1,800.3	2,211.5 1,721.3	189.4 79.0	2,301.3 1,601.8		
16.....	{ June 15 Sept. 14	91 182	3,462.4 3,016.0	2,401.5 1,800.7	2,182.7 1,719.8	218.8 80.8	2,300.5 1,601.0		
23.....	{ June 22 Sept. 21	91 182	3,815.6 3,476.3	2,400.7 1,801.0	2,189.3 1,708.4	211.4 92.6	2,309.4 1,600.1		
30.....	{ June 29 Sept. 28	91 182	3,976.4 4,442.8	2,300.4 1,804.9	2,095.7 1,719.6	204.7 85.3	2,302.9 1,804.4		
<u>Tax anticipation:</u>									
1971-Dec. 1.....	Apr. 21	142	4,777.9	2,506.5	2,261.2	245.3	-		
13.....	June 21	191	4,382.7	2,010.3	1,749.9	260.4	-		
29.....	{ Apr. 21 June 21	114 175	3,589.4 2,737.0	1,526.2 1,016.1	1,210.7 761.2	315.5 255.0	-		
<u>9-Month end One-Year:</u>									
1971-Mar. 31.....	{ 1971-Dec. 31 1972-Mar. 31	275 366	1,490.7 2,177.4	500.4 1,200.3	483.1 1,174.2	17.3 26.0	500.6 1,201.1		
Apr. 30.....	{ Jan. 31 Apr. 30	276 366	1,448.5 2,223.4	500.2 1,200.5	485.5 1,171.5	14.7 29.1	500.4 1,200.0		
May 31.....	May 31	366	2,346.5	1,200.8	1,170.5	30.3	1,200.2		
June 1.....	Feb. 29	273	1,681.7	500.1	486.9	13.2	501.3		
30.....	{ Mar. 31 June 30	275 366	1,301.9 2,152.4	500.3 1,200.3	485.0 1,160.5	15.3 39.8	500.8 1,201.4		
July 31.....	July 31	366	2,300.1	1,202.5	1,154.9	47.5	1,202.4		
Aug. 2.....	Apr. 30	272	1,582.7	501.1	484.5	16.7	500.6		
31.....	{ May 31 Aug. 31	274 366	1,543.5 2,262.4	500.3 1,199.9	483.6 1,168.9	16.6 31.0	500.8 1,203.5		
Sept. 30.....	{ June 30 Sept. 30	274 366	1,370.2 2,220.0	500.5 1,200.7	480.2 1,166.4	20.3 34.3	500.5 1,202.5		
Oct. 31.....	Oct. 31	366	2,384.9	1,200.3	1,168.7	31.6	1,201.4		
Nov. 1.....	July 31	273	1,523.6	500.2	485.2	14.9	499.7		
30.....	{ Aug. 31 Nov. 30	275 366	1,528.4 2,099.2	500.3 1,200.7	483.6 1,176.3	16.7 24.4	501.3 1,200.5		
Dec. 31.....	{ Sept. 30 Dec. 31	274 366	1,488.4 2,289.5	501.3 1,200.5	486.3 1,171.3	15.0 29.2	500.4 1,201.2		
1972-Jan. 31.....	{ Oct. 31 1973-Jan. 31	274 366	1,506.2 2,203.6	499.9 1,200.4	487.4 1,182.1	12.5 18.3	500.2 1,199.5		
Feb. 29.....	{ 1972-Nov. 30 1973-Feb. 28	275 365	1,526.2 1,915.0	500.1 1,200.1	500.1 1,180.2	15.0 19.9	500.1 1,201.1		
Mar. 31.....	{ 1972-Dec. 31 1973-Mar. 31	275 365	1,534.2 2,320.4	500.6 1,200.8	487.2 1,176.3	13.3 24.6	500.3 1,200.3		



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue				Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)	
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity						
1969-Nov.	6.....	1970-Feb.	5	91	\$2,994	\$1,802	6.999	\$101
		May	7	182	2,294	1,201	7.281	
	13.....	Feb.	13	92	2,779	1,800	7.157	
		May	14	182	2,593	1,204	7.435	
	20.....	Feb.	19	91	2,655	1,801	7.142	
		May	21	182	2,265	1,200	7.519	
	28.....	Feb.	26	90	2,733	1,801	7.477	
		May	28	181	3,392	1,201	8.028	
	Dec. 4.....	Mar.	5	91	2,867	1,800	7.452	
		June	4	182	2,152	1,200	7.613	
1970-Jan.	11.....	Mar.	12	91	2,380	1,800	7.701	99
		June	11	182	2,097	1,200	7.803	
	18.....	Mar.	19	91	2,666	1,801	7.920	
		June	18	182	2,176	1,201	7.921	
	26.....	Mar.	26	90	2,441	1,809	7.805	
		June	25	181	1,872	1,209	7.815	
	2.....	Apr.	2	90	2,426	1,802	8.095	
		July	2	181	2,216	1,202	8.101	
	8.....	Apr.	9	91	2,720	1,804	7.960	
		July	9	182	2,514	1,207	7.991	
Feb.	15.....	Apr.	16	91	2,876	1,802	7.837	102
		July	16	182	3,159	1,205	7.783	
	22.....	Apr.	23	91	3,160	1,802	7.788	
		July	23	182	2,532	1,204	7.663	
	29.....	Apr.	30	91	2,775	1,801	7.890	
		July	30	182	2,264	1,200	7.776	
	26.....	May	28	91	2,573	1,801	6.813	
		Aug.	27	182	1,958	1,301	6.974	
	5.....	June	4	91	2,458	1,801	6.868	102
		Sept.	3	182	2,192	1,302	6.773	
Mar.	12.....	June	11	91	2,986	1,798	6.877	
		Sept.	10	182	2,832	1,301	6.729	
	19.....	June	18	91	3,051	1,803	6.837	
		Sept.	17	182	2,685	1,303	6.707	
	26.....	June	25	91	3,838	1,804	6.264	
		Sept.	24	182	2,383	1,302	6.184	
	2.....	July	2	91	2,604	1,800	6.329	
		Oct.	1	182	2,098	1,301	6.392	
	9.....	July	9	91	2,618	1,802	6.408	
		Oct.	8	182	2,696	1,305	6.455	
Apr.	16.....	July	16	91	3,088	1,802	6.310	98
		Oct.	15	182	2,447	1,301	6.247	
	23.....	July	23	91	2,768	1,803	6.476	
		Oct.	22	182	2,272	1,303	6.494	
	30.....	July	30	91	2,445	1,801	6.876	
		Oct.	29	182	2,906	1,301	7.253	
	7.....	Aug.	6	91	2,869	1,801	7.184	
		Nov.	5	182	2,846	1,301	7.493	
	14.....	Aug.	13	91	2,866	1,802	6.994	
		Nov.	12	182	2,597	1,302	7.201	
May	21.....	Aug.	20	91	2,966	1,790	6.827	90
		Nov.	19	182	2,606	1,304	6.996	
	28.....	Aug.	27	91	2,854	1,802	7.133	
		Nov.	27	183	3,216	1,301	7.356	
	4.....	Sept.	3	91	2,743	1,801	6.824	
		Dec.	3	182	2,809	1,306	6.858	
	11.....	Sept.	10	91	3,002	1,803	6.783	
		Dec.	10	182	2,211	1,303	6.895	
	18.....	Sept.	17	91	3,064	1,803	6.732	
		Dec.	17	182	2,115	1,303	6.946	
June	25.....	Sept.	24	91	2,838	1,801	6.626	90
		Dec.	24	182	2,412	1,303	6.929	
	2.....	Oct.	1	91	2,357	1,807	6.422	
		Dec.	31	182	2,659	1,303	6.602	
	9.....	Oct.	8	91	2,381	1,801	6.643	
		1971-Jan.	7	182	2,170	1,311	6.657	
	16.....	1970-Oct.	15	91	2,916	1,803	6.547	
		1971-Jan.	14	182	2,873	1,305	6.644	
	23.....	1970-Oct.	22	91	3,014	1,802	6.385	
		1971-Jan.	21	182	2,458	1,300	6.442	



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/- (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)	
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1971-Aug.	5.....	{ 1971-Nov. 4 1972-Feb. 3	91 182	\$3,802 3,399	\$2,301 1,601	5.273 5.618	\$ 94
	12.....	{ 1971-Nov. 11 1972-Feb. 10	91 182	3,561 2,742	2,300 1,600	5.371 5.769	
	19.....	{ 1971-Nov. 18 1972-Feb. 17	91 182	3,269 2,877	2,302 1,600	4.923 5.203	
	26.....	{ 1971-Nov. 26 1972-Feb. 24	92 182	3,713 2,817	2,301 1,600	4.748 4.859	
	Sept. 2.....	{ 1971-Dec. 2 1972-Mar. 2	91 182	3,769 2,616	2,300 1,600	4.551 4.771	
	9.....	{ 1971-Dec. 9 1972-Mar. 9	91 182	3,259 2,679	2,303 1,602	4.536 4.846	
	16.....	{ 1971-Dec. 16 1972-Mar. 16	91 182	3,123 2,452	2,300 1,601	4.836 5.085	
	23.....	{ 1971-Dec. 23 1972-Mar. 23	91 182	3,352 2,399	2,300 1,600	4.742 4.993	
	30.....	{ 1971-Dec. 30 1972-Mar. 30	91 182	3,950 3,046	2,301 1,600	4.675 4.973	
	Oct. 21.....	{ Jan. 20 Apr. 20	91 182	3,515 3,275	2,301 1,601	4.493 4.634	
Nov.	23.....	{ Jan. 27 Apr. 27	91 182	4,155 2,983	2,302 1,601	4.444 4.530	188
	4.....	{ Feb. 3 May 4	91 182	3,954 3,027	2,302 1,602	4.233 4.345	
	11.....	{ Feb. 10 May 11	91 182	3,725 2,799	2,300 1,601	4.174 4.341	
	18.....	{ Feb. 17 May 18	91 182	4,035 3,304	2,301 1,602	4.124 4.255	
	26.....	{ Feb. 24 May 25	90 181	3,436 3,193	2,301 1,600	4.235 4.412	
	Dec. 2.....	{ Mar. 2 June 1	91 182	3,583 2,842	2,302 1,601	4.324 4.431	
	9.....	{ Mar. 9 June 8	91 182	3,623 2,905	2,301 1,601	4.090 4.207	
	16.....	{ Mar. 16 June 15	91 182	3,378 2,700	2,301 1,600	3.944 4.144	
	1972-Feb. 17.....	{ May 18 Aug. 17	91 182	3,816 3,104	2,405 1,801	3.065 3.537	
	24.....	{ May 25 Aug. 24	91 182	3,906 3,788	2,401 1,803	3.143 3.513	
Mar.	2.....	{ June 1 Aug. 31	91 182	3,609 3,481	2,401 1,796	3.447 3.762	295
	9.....	{ June 8 Sept. 7	91 182	4,129 3,609	2,401 1,800	3.552 3.796	
	16.....	{ June 15 Sept. 14	91 182	3,462 3,016	2,401 1,801	3.846 4.196	
	23.....	{ June 22 Sept. 21	91 182	3,816 3,477	2,401 1,801	3.919 4.322	

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on December 2, 1970 (\$2,105 million).

and April 9, 1971 (\$2,206 million).

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

subscrip- books ed or bill ers re- corded	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allot- ment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
(In million of dollars)								
7/9/69	7/18/69	6.775% Bill	- 12/22/69 - Tax ant. 5/	157d	3,390	-	1,763	-
7/11/69	7/18/69	7.202% Bill	- 3/23/70 - Tax ant. 5/	248d	3,386	-	1,752	-
7/24/69	4/30/69	7.407% Bill	- 4/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,610	-	500	-
	7/31/69	7.313% Bill	- 7/31/70	365d	2,204	-	1,202	-
8/4/69	8/15/69	7-3/4% Note	- 2/15/71-D 6/	1y 6m	-	2,924	-	2,924 2/
8/20/69		5.543% Bill	- "Strip" of 7 series 8/	45.0d (Average)	3,751	-	2,121	-
8/26/69	5/31/69	7.387% Bill	- 5/31/70 - Reopening	271d	1,312	-	500	-
	8/31/69	7.340% Bill	- 8/31/70	365d	1,982	-	1,201	-
9/23/69	6/30/69	7.357% Bill	- 6/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,258	-	500	-
	9/30/69	7.350% Bill	- 9/30/70	365d	1,950	-	1,005	-
9/22/69	10/1/69	8% Note	- 5/15/71-E	1y 7 1/2m	-	4,176	-	4,176 2/
	10/1/69	7-3/4% Note	- 5/15/73-A	3y 7 1/2m	-	1,160	-	1,160 2/
	10/1/69	7-1/2% Note	- 8/15/76-C 6/	6y 10 1/2m	-	1,683	-	1,683 2/
10/	10/1/69	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/74-EO	5y	-	42	-	42
10/8/69	10/14/69	7.284% Bill	- 4/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	190d	3,180	-	2,007	-
10/23/69	10/29/69	7.204% Bill	- 6/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	236d	4,262	-	3,004	-
10/28/69	7/31/69	7.244% Bill	- 7/31/70 - Reopening	273d	1,213	-	500	-
	10/31/69	7.127% Bill	- 10/31/70	365d	2,291	-	1,003	-
11/21/69	10/14/69	7.814% Bill	- 4/22/70 - Reopening	147d	2,494	-	1,007	-
	11/29/69	7.975% Bill	- 6/22/70 - Reopening	208d	2,914	-	1,504	-
11/25/69	8/31/69	7.777% Bill	- 8/31/70 - Reopening	273d	1,522	-	501	-
	11/30/69	7.591% Bill	- 11/30/70	365d	2,249	-	1,001	-
12/23/69	9/30/69	7.801% Bill	- 9/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,003	-	500	-
	12/31/69	7.561% Bill	- 12/31/70	365d	1,645	-	1,002	-
1/27/70	10/31/69	7.724% Bill	- 10/31/70 - Reopening	271d	1,344	-	502	-
	1/31/70	7.533% Bill	- 1/31/71	365d	1,698	-	1,003	-
2/2/70	2/15/70	8-1/4% Note	- 8/15/71-F	1y 6m	-	2,257	-	2,257 2/
	2/15/70	8-1/8% Note	- 8/15/73-B	3y 6m	-	1,839	-	1,839 2/
	2/15/70	8% Note	- 2/15/77-A	7y	-	1,856	-	1,856 2/
2/24/70	11/30/69	6.995% Bill	- 11/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,228	-	500	-
	2/28/70	6.932% Bill	- 2/28/71	365d	1,884	-	1,200	-
2/25/70	10/14/69	6.549% Bill	- 4/22/70 - Reopening	50d	3,404	-	1,753	-
3/19/70	3/26/70	6.177% Bill	- 9/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	180d	5,627	-	1,758	-
3/24/70	12/31/69	6.101% Bill	- 12/31/70 - Reopening	275d	1,614	-	500	-
	3/31/70	6.132% Bill	- 3/31/71	365d	1,904	-	1,201	-
10/	4/1/70	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/75-EA	5y	-	8	-	8
4/23/70	1/31/70	6.843% Bill	- 1/31/71 - Reopening	276d	1,001	-	500	-
	4/30/70	6.814% Bill	- 4/30/71	365d	1,725	-	1,200	-
5/4/70	5/15/70	7-3/4% Note	- 5/15/73-A - Reopening	3y 6m	-	4,683	-	4,683 2/
	5/15/70	8% Note	- 2/15/77-A - Reopening	6y 9m	-	3,307	-	3,307 2/
5/5/70	5/15/70	7-3/4% Note	- 11/15/71-G 6/	1y 6m	10,744 12/	-	3,679	7,065 14/
5/26/70	2/28/70	7.353% Bill	- 2/28/71 - Reopening	272d	1,293	-	500	-
	5/31/70	7.277% Bill	- 5/31/71	365d	2,401	-	1,200	-
6/23/70	3/31/70	7.068% Bill	- 3/31/71 - Reopening	274d	1,243	-	501	-
	6/30/70	7.079% Bill	- 6/30/71	365d	1,774	-	1,201	-
7/2/70	7/8/70	6.452% Bill	- 3/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	257d	4,741	-	2,516	-
7/16/70	7/23/70	6.504% Bill	- 4/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	273d	4,755	-	2,261	-
7/23/70	4/30/70	6.467% Bill	- 4/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,597	-	500	-
	7/31/70	6.380% Bill	- 7/31/71	365d	2,489	-	1,202	-
8/5/70	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note	- 2/15/74-C	3y 6m	-	3,139	-	3,139 2/
	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note	- 8/15/77-B 6/	7y	-	2,264	-	2,264 2/
8/5/70	8/17/70	7-1/2% Note	- 2/15/72-C 6/	1y 6m	18,819 12/	-	3,190	190 17/
8/25/70	5/31/70	6.510% Bill	- 5/31/71 - Reopening	273d	1,221	-	501	-
	8/31/70	6.396% Bill	- 8/31/71	365d	2,036	-	1,204	-
9/24/70	6/30/70	6.237% Bill	- 6/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,170	-	501	-
	9/30/70	6.216% Bill	- 9/30/71	365d	1,721	-	1,202	-
10/	10/1/70	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/75-EO	5y	-	30	-	30
10/15/70	10/21/70	5.970% Bill	- 6/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	244d	5,593	-	2,515	-
10/23/70	11/15/70	7-1/4% Note	- 5/15/74-D	3y 6m	-	4,505	-	4,505 2/
	11/15/70	7-1/2% Note	- 8/15/76-C Reopening 6/	5y 9m	-	2,511	-	2,511 2/
10/27/70	7/31/70	6.153% Bill	- 7/31/71 - Reopening	271d	1,222	-	501	-
	10/31/70	6.072% Bill	- 10/31/71	365d	2,006	-	1,201	-
11/5/70	11/16/70	6-3/4% Note	- 5/15/72-D 6/	1y 6m	5,254	-	2,037	-

Notes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
11/24/70	8/31/70 11/30/70	5.184% Bill 5.010% Bill	- - 8/31/71 - Reopening 11/30/71	274d 365d	1,323 1,854	- -	501 1,200	-
11/25/70	4.695% Bill	-	"Strip" of 7 series 21/	(Average) 57d	3,560	-	2,105	-
12/23/70	9/30/70 12/31/70	4.949% Bill 4.886% Bill	- - 9/30/71 - Reopening 12/31/71	273d 365d	1,404 2,952	- -	501 1,201	-
1/21/71	2/15/71 2/15/71	5-7/8% Note 6-1/4% Note	- - 8/15/75-C 2/15/78-A	4y 6m 7y	- -	7,679 8,389	- -	7,679 8,389 } 22/ 100
1/26/71	10/31/70 1/31/71	4.269% Bill 4.249% Bill	- - 10/31/71 - Reopening 1/31/72	272d 365d	1,285 1,810	- -	500 1,199	-
2/11/71	3.281% Bill	-	"Strip" of 6 series 23/	(Average) 107.5d	4,065	-	1,204	-
2/23/71	11/30/70 2/28/71	3.691% Bill 3.675% Bill	- - 11/30/71 - Reopening 2/29/72	274d 366d	1,442 2,194	- -	501 1,201	-
3/24/71	7/23/70	3.671% Bill	- - 4/22/71 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	23d	5,095	-	2,001	-
3/25/71	12/31/70 3/31/71	3.507% Bill 3.587% Bill	- - 12/31/71 - Reopening 3/31/72	275d 366d	1,491 2,177	- -	500 1,200	-
3/31/71	3.911% Bill	-	"Strip" of 11 series 24/	(Average) 128d	5,080	-	2,206	-
10/	4/1/71	1-1/2% Note	- - 4/1/76-EA	5y	-	27	-	27
4/27/71	1/31/71 4/30/71	4.403% Bill 4.422% Bill	- - 1/31/72 - Reopening 4/30/72	276d 366d	1,449 2,223	- -	500 1,200	-
4/29/71	5/15/71 5/15/71	5% Note 5-3/4% Note	- - 8/15/72-E 11/15/74-A - Reopening 6/	1y 3m 3y 6m	- -	3,452 3,231	- -	3,452 3,231 } 25/ 100
5/19/71	4.099% Bill	-	"Strip" of 8 series 26/	(Average) 54.5d	3,093	-	1,608	-
5/26/71	2/28/71 5/31/71	4.688% Bill 4.790% Bill	- - 2/29/72 - Reopening 5/31/72	273d 366d	1,682 2,347	- -	500 1,201	-
6/22/71	6/29/71	6% Note	- - 11/15/72-F	ly 4 1/2m	4,028	-	2,285	-
6/24/71	3/31/71 6/30/71	5.425% Bill 5.567% Bill	- - 3/31/72 - Reopening 6/30/72	275d 366d	1,302 2,152	- -	500 1,200	-
6/30/71	7/6/71	5.333% Bill	- - 9/21/71 - Tax ant. 5/	77d	3,886	-	1,752	-
7/22/71	8/15/71 8/15/71	7% Note 7% Bond	- - 11/15/75-D 8/15/81 5/ 2/	4y 3m 10y	- 195 28/	3,115 612	- 195	3,115 612 } 29/ 100
7/27/71	4/30/71 7/31/71	5.944% Bill 5.953% Bill	- - 4/30/72 - Reopening 7/31/72	272d 366d	1,583 2,300	- -	501 1,202	-
8/5/71	8/16/71	6-1/2% Note	- - 2/15/73-C	1y 6m	4,136	-	2,514	-
8/24/71	5/31/71 8/31/71	5.090% Bill 5.125% Bill	- - 5/31/72 - Reopening 8/31/72	274d 366d	1,544 2,262	- -	500 1,200	-
8/31/71	9/8/71	6-1/4% Note	- - 11/15/76-D 5/ 2/	5y 2 1/2m	3,407	-	1,283	-
9/22/71	6/30/71 9/30/71	5.242% Bill 5.279% Bill	- - 6/30/72 - Reopening 9/30/72	274d 366d	1,370 2,220	- -	500 1,201	-
10/	10/1/71	1-1/2% Note	- - 10/1/76-E0	5y	-	9	-	9
10/15/71	10/22/71	5-7/8% Note	- - 2/15/75-E	3y 3-3/4m	4,615	-	2,045	-
10/26/71	7/31/71 10/31/71	4.496% Bill 4.490% Bill	- - 7/31/72 - Reopening 10/31/72	273d 366d	1,524 2,385	- -	500 1,200	-
10/28/71	11/15/71 11/15/71	6% Note 6-1/8% Bond	- - 11/15/78-B 11/15/86 5/ 2/	7y 15y	- 24p 28/	8,207p 1,192p	- 24p	8,207p 1,192p } 22/ 100
11/9/71	11/15/71	4-7/8% Note	- - 2/15/73-D	ly 3m	4,041	1,500 24/	2,768	1,500 24/ 25/
11/23/71	8/31/71 11/30/71	4.580% Bill 4.563% Bill	- - 8/31/72 - Reopening 11/30/72	275d 366d	1,528 2,099	- -	500 1,201	-
11/24/71	12/1/71	4.558% Bill	- - 4/21/72 - Tax ant. 5/	142d	4,778	-	2,506	-
12/8/71	12/13/71	4.273% Bill	- - 6/21/72 - Tax ant. 5/	191d	4,383	-	2,010	-
12/22/71	12/1/71 12/13/71	3.846% Bill 4.056% Bill	- - 4/21/72 - Reopening 6/21/72 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	141d 175d	3,589 2,737	- -	1,526 1,016	-
12/28/71	9/30/71 12/31/71	3.930% Bill 3.927% Bill	- - 9/30/72 - Reopening 12/31/72	274d 366d	1,488 2,290	- -	501 1,200	-
1/25/72	10/31/71 1/31/72	3.891% Bill 3.936% Bill	- - 10/31/72 - Reopening 1/31/73	274d 366d	1,506 2,204	- -	500 1,200	-
1/27/72	2/15/72 2/15/72	5-3/4% Note 6-3/8% Bond	- - 2/15/76-E 2/15/82	4y 3m 10y	- 66p 28/	2,804p 2,131p	- 66p	2,804p 2,131p } 26/ 100

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Subscription books issued or bill orders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
2/22/72	{ 11/30/71 2/29/72	3.862% Bill 4.091% Bill	- 11/30/72 - Reopening - 2/28/73	275d 365d	1,140 1,115	- -	500 1,200	- -
3/1/72		3.405% Bill	"Strip" of 15 series 37/	(Average)	73d	6,430	- 3,065	-
3/24/72	{ 12/31/71 3/31/72	4.512% Bill 4.661% Bill	- 12/31/72 - Reopening - 3/31/73	275d 365d	1,534 2,320	- -	501 1,201	- -
3/28/72	4/3/72	5-7/8% Note	- 5/15/75-F	3y 1-1/2m	3,845p	- -	1,776p	- 38/

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 6. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.

From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.

For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.

Tax anticipation bill, accepted at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.

Price at which issued appears in Table PDO-5.

Includes \$125 million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$303 million of series maturing on September 18 and 25, and October 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30, 1969.

Includes \$565 million of the 8% notes, \$125 million of the 7-3/4% notes, and \$564 million of the 7-1/2% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-30, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of March 31, 1972.

Includes \$292 million of the 8-1/4% notes, \$288 million of the 8-1/8% notes, and \$458 million of the 8% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

Includes \$2,421 million of the 7-3/4% notes and \$2,125 million of the 8% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds or notes maturing on the issue date of the new security. Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds or notes maturing on issue date of new security.

All subscriptions were allotted in full. Subscriptions for Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks totaled \$7,005 million.

Includes \$151 million of the 2/15/74-C notes and \$479 million of the 8/15/77-B notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

This is amount of bonds and notes maturing August 15, 1970 exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

Subscriptions from the public for \$200,000 or less were allotted in full and those above that amount were allotted 9-1/2% but not less than \$200,000.

Includes \$842 million of the 7-1/4% notes and \$811 million of the 7-1/2% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts. Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.93 (yield 6.09%) down to 100.69 (yield 6.26%).

- 21/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$301 million of series maturing on January 7, 14, 21, and 28, and February 4, 11, and 18, 1971.
- 22/ Includes \$2,319 million of the 5-7/8% notes and \$2,722 million of the 6-1/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 23/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of series maturing May 27, June 3, 10, 17, and 24, and July 1, 1971.
- 24/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of weekly series maturing from July 3 through September 16, 1971.
- 25/ Includes \$1,457 million of the 5% notes and \$1,046 million of the 5-3/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 26/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of weekly series maturing from June 24 through August 12, 1971.
- 27/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.38 (yield 5.71%) down to 99.93 (yield 6.05%) with the average at 100.00 (yield 6.00%).
- 28/ Cash subscriptions were accepted only from individuals in amounts of \$10,000 or less.
- 29/ Includes \$592 million of the notes and \$351 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 30/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.08 (yield 6.44%) down to 99.87 (yield 6.59%) with the average at 99.94 (yield 6.54%).
- 31/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.44 (yield 5.92%) down to 101.00 (yield 6.02%) with the average at 101.14 (yield 5.98%).
- 32/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.25 (yield 5.46%) down to 100.80 (yield 5.61%) with the average at 100.89 (yield 5.58%).
- 33/ Includes \$2,925 million of the notes and \$673 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 34/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for securities maturing November 15, 1971.
- 35/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.10 (yield 4.79%) down to 99.90 (yield 4.96%) with the average at 99.96 (yield 4.91%).
- 36/ Includes \$421 million of the notes and \$554 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 37/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$204 million of each weekly series maturing from March 30 through July 6, 1972.
- 38/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.50 (yield 5.69%) down to 100.20 (yield 5.80%) with the average at 100.26 (yield 5.78%).

P Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26-weeks and the 9-month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one year.

For 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

Additional amounts (\$204,310,000) of fifteen series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on March 6, 1972. These bills mature at intervals of one week beginning March 30, 1972 and ending July 6, 1972 for each series respectively.

Includes strip bills issued March 6, 1972.

Bank discount basis.

Except \$500,000 at 97.791.

Except \$500,000 at 99.075.

Except \$20,000 at 99.186.

Except \$900,000 at 99.341.

Except \$50,000 at 99.158.

Except \$940,000 at 99.138.

Except \$600,000 at 98.072 and \$200,000 at 97.917.

- 13/ Except \$830,000 at 99.329.
- 14/ Except \$500,000 at 97.861.
- 15/ Except \$200,000 at 98.359, \$1,000,000 at 98.324, \$1,600,000 at 98.303, and \$100,000 at 98.300.
- 16/ Except \$100,000 at 98.972 and \$200,000 at 98.855.
- 17/ Except \$100,000 at 98.392, \$1,000,000 at 98.085, and \$1,000,000 at 98.075.
- 18/ Except \$200,000 at 96.399.
- 19/ Except \$230,000 at 96.703 and \$1,000,000 at 96.696.
- 20/ Except \$700,000 at 95.577 and \$1,000,000 at 95.567.
- 21/ Except \$300,000 at 95.171.
- 22/ Except \$850,000 at 94.413.
- 23/ Except \$10,000 at 94.125 and \$420,000 at 94.073.
- 24/ Except \$1,250,000 at 94.668.
- 25/ Except \$60,000 at 96.540.
- 26/ Except \$560,000 at 95.395.
- 27/ Except \$505,000 at 96.086.
- 28/ Except \$15,000 at 97.151 and \$200,000 at 97.102.
- 29/ Except \$375,000 at 96.585.
- 30/ Except \$145,000 at 95.336 and \$600,000 at 95.326.

P Revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged																																														
<u>1972</u>																																																					
4-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-B	5/15/67	<table> <tr><td>\$446</td></tr> <tr><td>308</td></tr> <tr><td>837</td></tr> <tr><td>213</td></tr> <tr><td><u>1,214</u></td></tr> </table>	\$446	308	837	213	<u>1,214</u>	<table> <tr><td>\$100.10</td></tr> <tr><td>99.70</td></tr> <tr><td>100.15</td></tr> <tr><td>99.80</td></tr> <tr><td><u>4.73%</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4.82</td></tr> <tr><td>4.72</td></tr> <tr><td>4.80</td></tr> </table>	\$100.10	99.70	100.15	99.80	<u>4.73%</u>	4.82	4.72	4.80	<table> <tr><td>2-1/2%</td></tr> <tr><td>5-1/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>3-3/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>4-7/8%</td></tr> </table>	2-1/2%	5-1/4%	3-3/4%	4-7/8%	<table> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> <tr><td>Cert. -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> </table>	Bond -	Cert. -	Note -	Note -	<table> <tr><td>6/15/67</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/67-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/67-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/67-</td></tr> </table>	6/15/67	8/15/67-	8/15/67-	8/15/67-																			
\$446																																																					
308																																																					
837																																																					
213																																																					
<u>1,214</u>																																																					
\$100.10																																																					
99.70																																																					
100.15																																																					
99.80																																																					
<u>4.73%</u>																																																					
4.82																																																					
4.72																																																					
4.80																																																					
2-1/2%																																																					
5-1/4%																																																					
3-3/4%																																																					
4-7/8%																																																					
Bond -																																																					
Cert. -																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
6/15/67																																																					
8/15/67-																																																					
8/15/67-																																																					
8/15/67-																																																					
6-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-D	11/16/70	2,037	100.76	6.21	<u>2/</u>																																													
<u>1973</u>																																																					
6-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/73-C	8/16/71	2,514	99.94	6.55	<u>2/</u>																																													
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/73-A <u>1/</u>	5/15/70	<table> <tr><td>3,497</td></tr> <tr><td>1,186</td></tr> <tr><td><u>4,683</u></td></tr> </table>	3,497	1,186	<u>4,683</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.40</td></tr> <tr><td>99.40</td></tr> <tr><td><u>7.93</u></td></tr> <tr><td>7.93</td></tr> </table>	99.40	99.40	<u>7.93</u>	7.93	<table> <tr><td>5-5/8%</td></tr> <tr><td>6-3/8%</td></tr> </table>	5-5/8%	6-3/8%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Note -	<table> <tr><td>5/15/70-</td></tr> <tr><td>5/15/70-</td></tr> </table>	5/15/70-	5/15/70-																															
3,497																																																					
1,186																																																					
<u>4,683</u>																																																					
99.40																																																					
99.40																																																					
<u>7.93</u>																																																					
7.93																																																					
5-5/8%																																																					
6-3/8%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
5/15/70-																																																					
5/15/70-																																																					
4-7/8%	Note	-	11/15/73-D	11/15/71	<table> <tr><td>2,768</td></tr> <tr><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td><u>4,268</u></td></tr> </table>	2,768	1,500	<u>4,268</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.96</td></tr> <tr><td>99.96</td></tr> <tr><td><u>4.91</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4.91</td></tr> </table>	99.96	99.96	<u>4.91</u>	4.91	<table> <tr><td><u>2/</u></td></tr> <tr><td>7-3/4%</td></tr> </table>	<u>2/</u>	7-3/4%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	<table> <tr><td>11/15/71-</td></tr> </table>	11/15/71-																																	
2,768																																																					
1,500																																																					
<u>4,268</u>																																																					
99.96																																																					
99.96																																																					
<u>4.91</u>																																																					
4.91																																																					
<u>2/</u>																																																					
7-3/4%																																																					
Note -																																																					
11/15/71-																																																					
<u>1974</u>																																																					
4-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/74	5/15/65	<table> <tr><td>732</td></tr> <tr><td>1,329</td></tr> <tr><td><u>2,062</u></td></tr> </table>	732	1,329	<u>2,062</u>	<table> <tr><td>100.25</td></tr> <tr><td>100.25</td></tr> <tr><td><u>4.22</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4.22</td></tr> </table>	100.25	100.25	<u>4.22</u>	4.22	<table> <tr><td>4-5/8%</td></tr> <tr><td>3-7/8%</td></tr> </table>	4-5/8%	3-7/8%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Note -	<table> <tr><td>5/15/65-</td></tr> <tr><td>5/15/65-</td></tr> </table>	5/15/65-	5/15/65-																															
732																																																					
1,329																																																					
<u>2,062</u>																																																					
100.25																																																					
100.25																																																					
<u>4.22</u>																																																					
4.22																																																					
4-5/8%																																																					
3-7/8%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
5/15/65-																																																					
5/15/65-																																																					
5-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/74-B	8/15/68	<table> <tr><td>5,414</td></tr> <tr><td>4,442</td></tr> <tr><td>428</td></tr> <tr><td><u>10,284</u></td></tr> </table>	5,414	4,442	428	<u>10,284</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.62</td></tr> <tr><td>99.62</td></tr> <tr><td>99.62</td></tr> <tr><td><u>5.71</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5.71</td></tr> </table>	99.62	99.62	99.62	<u>5.71</u>	5.71	<table> <tr><td><u>2/</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4-1/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>3-3/4%</td></tr> </table>	<u>2/</u>	4-1/4%	3-3/4%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Bond -	<table> <tr><td>8/15/68-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/68-</td></tr> </table>	8/15/68-	8/15/68-																												
5,414																																																					
4,442																																																					
428																																																					
<u>10,284</u>																																																					
99.62																																																					
99.62																																																					
99.62																																																					
<u>5.71</u>																																																					
5.71																																																					
<u>2/</u>																																																					
4-1/4%																																																					
3-3/4%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
8/15/68-																																																					
8/15/68-																																																					
7-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/74 <u>1/</u>	11/15/61	517	99.00	3.97	2-1/2%	Bond -																																												
1-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/74-A <u>1/</u>	5/15/71	<table> <tr><td>1,860</td></tr> <tr><td>1,371</td></tr> <tr><td><u>3,231</u></td></tr> </table>	1,860	1,371	<u>3,231</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.60</td></tr> <tr><td>99.60</td></tr> <tr><td><u>5.81</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5.81</td></tr> </table>	99.60	99.60	<u>5.81</u>	5.81	<table> <tr><td>5-1/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>8%</td></tr> </table>	5-1/4%	8%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Note -	<table> <tr><td>5/15/71-</td></tr> <tr><td>5/15/71-</td></tr> </table>	5/15/71-	5/15/71-																															
1,860																																																					
1,371																																																					
<u>3,231</u>																																																					
99.60																																																					
99.60																																																					
<u>5.81</u>																																																					
5.81																																																					
5-1/4%																																																					
8%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
5/15/71-																																																					
5/15/71-																																																					
<u>1975</u>																																																					
5-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/75-A	2/15/68	<table> <tr><td>507</td></tr> <tr><td>1,107</td></tr> <tr><td>929</td></tr> <tr><td>433</td></tr> <tr><td><u>2,977</u></td></tr> </table>	507	1,107	929	433	<u>2,977</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.40</td></tr> <tr><td>99.15</td></tr> <tr><td>99.25</td></tr> <tr><td>99.85</td></tr> <tr><td><u>5.73</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5.73</td></tr> <tr><td>5.73</td></tr> <tr><td>5.72</td></tr> </table>	99.40	99.15	99.25	99.85	<u>5.73</u>	5.73	5.73	5.72	<table> <tr><td>4-1/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>3-3/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>5-1/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>3-7/8%</td></tr> </table>	4-1/4%	3-3/4%	5-1/4%	3-7/8%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Bond -	Note -	Bond -	<table> <tr><td>8/15/68-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/68-</td></tr> <tr><td>11/15/68-</td></tr> <tr><td>11/15/68-</td></tr> </table>	8/15/68-	8/15/68-	11/15/68-	11/15/68-																			
507																																																					
1,107																																																					
929																																																					
433																																																					
<u>2,977</u>																																																					
99.40																																																					
99.15																																																					
99.25																																																					
99.85																																																					
<u>5.73</u>																																																					
5.73																																																					
5.73																																																					
5.72																																																					
4-1/4%																																																					
3-3/4%																																																					
5-1/4%																																																					
3-7/8%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
8/15/68-																																																					
8/15/68-																																																					
11/15/68-																																																					
11/15/68-																																																					
5-7/8%	Note	-	2/15/75-E	10/22/71	2,045	100.89	5.58	<u>2/</u>																																													
7%	Note	-	11/15/75-D	8/15/71	<table> <tr><td>1,407</td></tr> <tr><td>1,708</td></tr> <tr><td><u>3,115</u></td></tr> </table>	1,407	1,708	<u>3,115</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.80</td></tr> <tr><td>99.80</td></tr> <tr><td><u>7.06</u></td></tr> <tr><td>7.06</td></tr> </table>	99.80	99.80	<u>7.06</u>	7.06	<table> <tr><td>8-1/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>4%</td></tr> </table>	8-1/4%	4%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Bond -	<table> <tr><td>8/15/71-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/71-</td></tr> </table>	8/15/71-	8/15/71-																															
1,407																																																					
1,708																																																					
<u>3,115</u>																																																					
99.80																																																					
99.80																																																					
<u>7.06</u>																																																					
7.06																																																					
8-1/4%																																																					
4%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
8/15/71-																																																					
8/15/71-																																																					
<u>1976</u>																																																					
6-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/76-A	2/15/69	<table> <tr><td>3,037</td></tr> <tr><td>702</td></tr> <tr><td><u>3,739</u></td></tr> </table>	3,037	702	<u>3,739</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td><u>6.29</u></td></tr> <tr><td>6.29</td></tr> </table>	99.75	99.75	<u>6.29</u>	6.29	<table> <tr><td>5-5/8%</td></tr> <tr><td>4%</td></tr> </table>	5-5/8%	4%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Bond -	<table> <tr><td>2/15/69-</td></tr> <tr><td>2/15/69-</td></tr> </table>	2/15/69-	2/15/69-																															
3,037																																																					
702																																																					
<u>3,739</u>																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
<u>6.29</u>																																																					
6.29																																																					
5-5/8%																																																					
4%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
2/15/69-																																																					
2/15/69-																																																					
7-1/2%	Note	-	8/15/76-C	<table> <tr><td>10/1/69</td></tr> <tr><td>11/15/70</td></tr> </table>	10/1/69	11/15/70	<table> <tr><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>1,109</td></tr> <tr><td>571</td></tr> <tr><td><u>1,683</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2,511</td></tr> </table>	2	1,109	571	<u>1,683</u>	2,511	<table> <tr><td>99.50</td></tr> <tr><td>99.50</td></tr> <tr><td>99.50</td></tr> <tr><td><u>7.61</u></td></tr> <tr><td>7.61</td></tr> <tr><td>7.61</td></tr> </table>	99.50	99.50	99.50	<u>7.61</u>	7.61	7.61	<table> <tr><td>1-1/2%</td></tr> <tr><td>4%</td></tr> <tr><td>2-1/2%</td></tr> </table>	1-1/2%	4%	2-1/2%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Bond -	Bond -	<table> <tr><td>10/1/69-I</td></tr> <tr><td>10/1/69-</td></tr> <tr><td>12/15/64-C</td></tr> </table>	10/1/69-I	10/1/69-	12/15/64-C																						
10/1/69																																																					
11/15/70																																																					
2																																																					
1,109																																																					
571																																																					
<u>1,683</u>																																																					
2,511																																																					
99.50																																																					
99.50																																																					
99.50																																																					
<u>7.61</u>																																																					
7.61																																																					
7.61																																																					
1-1/2%																																																					
4%																																																					
2-1/2%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
10/1/69-I																																																					
10/1/69-																																																					
12/15/64-C																																																					
<u>1977</u>																																																					
7-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/77-B	8/15/70	<table> <tr><td>752</td></tr> <tr><td>1,512</td></tr> <tr><td><u>2,264</u></td></tr> </table>	752	1,512	<u>2,264</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td><u>7.80</u></td></tr> <tr><td>7.80</td></tr> </table>	99.75	99.75	<u>7.80</u>	7.80	<table> <tr><td>6-3/8%</td></tr> <tr><td>4%</td></tr> </table>	6-3/8%	4%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Bond -	<table> <tr><td>8/15/70-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/70-</td></tr> </table>	8/15/70-	8/15/70-																															
752																																																					
1,512																																																					
<u>2,264</u>																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
<u>7.80</u>																																																					
7.80																																																					
6-3/8%																																																					
4%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
8/15/70-																																																					
8/15/70-																																																					
<u>1978</u>																																																					
6%	Note	-	11/15/78-B	11/15/71	<table> <tr><td>633p</td></tr> <tr><td>3,109p</td></tr> <tr><td>1,448p</td></tr> <tr><td>602p</td></tr> <tr><td>841p</td></tr> <tr><td>509p</td></tr> <tr><td>1,067p</td></tr> <tr><td><u>8,207p</u></td></tr> </table>	633p	3,109p	1,448p	602p	841p	509p	1,067p	<u>8,207p</u>	<table> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td>99.75</td></tr> <tr><td><u>6.05</u></td></tr> <tr><td>6.05</td></tr> <tr><td>6.05</td></tr> <tr><td>6.05</td></tr> <tr><td>6.05</td></tr> <tr><td>6.05</td></tr> <tr><td>6.05</td></tr> <tr><td>6.05</td></tr> </table>	99.75	99.75	99.75	99.75	99.75	99.75	99.75	<u>6.05</u>	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	<table> <tr><td>5-3/8%</td></tr> <tr><td>7-3/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>4-3/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>6-3/4%</td></tr> <tr><td>5%</td></tr> <tr><td>3-7/8%</td></tr> <tr><td>4%</td></tr> </table>	5-3/8%	7-3/4%	4-3/4%	6-3/4%	5%	3-7/8%	4%	<table> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Note -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond -</td></tr> </table>	Note -	Bond -	Bond -	<table> <tr><td>11/15/71-</td></tr> <tr><td>11/15/71-</td></tr> <tr><td>5/15/72-</td></tr> <tr><td>5/15/72-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/72-</td></tr> <tr><td>11/15/72-</td></tr> <tr><td>8/15/72-</td></tr> </table>	11/15/71-	11/15/71-	5/15/72-	5/15/72-	8/15/72-	11/15/72-	8/15/72-				
633p																																																					
3,109p																																																					
1,448p																																																					
602p																																																					
841p																																																					
509p																																																					
1,067p																																																					
<u>8,207p</u>																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
99.75																																																					
<u>6.05</u>																																																					
6.05																																																					
6.05																																																					
6.05																																																					
6.05																																																					
6.05																																																					
6.05																																																					
6.05																																																					
5-3/8%																																																					
7-3/4%																																																					
4-3/4%																																																					
6-3/4%																																																					
5%																																																					
3-7/8%																																																					
4%																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
Note -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
Bond -																																																					
11/15/71-																																																					
11/15/71-																																																					
5/15/72-																																																					
5/15/72-																																																					
8/15/72-																																																					
11/15/72-																																																					
8/15/72-																																																					

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of securities		Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
0%	Bond -	2/15/80 1/	{ 1/23/59 12/15/62	{ \$884 34 * <u>34</u>	\$99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07% 4.04 4.04	2/ Series F & G savings bonds 2/	
1%	Bond -	8/15/81	8/15/71	{ 202 411 195 <u>807</u>	99.20 99.20 99.20	7.11 7.11 7.11	8-1/4% 4% 2/	Note Bond - 8/15/71-F 8/15/71
2%	Bond -	5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	2/	
3%	Bond -	11/15/86	11/15/71	{ 98p 488p 187p 58p 36p 268p 58p 24p <u>1,21ep</u>	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15	5-3/8% 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 6-3/4% 5% 3-7/8% 4% 2/	Note - 11/15/71-B Note - 11/15/71-G Note - 5/15/72-B Note - 5/15/72-D Note - 8/15/72-E Bond - 11/15/71 Bond - 8/15/72
4%	Bond -	8/15/87-92 1/	8/15/62	{ * 5 360 <u>365</u>	101.00 101.00 101.00	4.19 4.19 4.19	4% 3-1/4% 2/	Note - 8/15/62-B Note - 8/15/62-G
5%	Bond -	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	250	99.85	4.01	2/	
6%	Bond -	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	2/	

Additional issue.

Issued for cash.

To adjust for market value of bonds, subscribers were paid \$2.20 per

\$1,000 face value exchanged.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	Actual 2/		
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 2/	State and local governments 6/		Funding and retirement funds	Other funds				
		For cash	In exchange for other securities							Funding and retirement funds	Other funds						
8/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 3/	5,414	4,870	4,811	2,474	434	83	180	330	55	21	158	974	76			
10/23/68	{ 5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B 2/ 5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 2/	-	7,793	5,336	1,351	128	71	14	61	17	55	154	243	36			
2/15/69	{ 6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	-	2,329	1,043	786	23	25	11	180	1	9	24	180	4			
5/15/69	{ 6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D 6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	-	8,764	6,188	1,435	199	51	53	101	31	3	253	147	30			
8/15/69	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	-	2,329	264	1,215	95	24	22	89	3	1	160	174	28			
10/1/69	{ 8% Note - 5/15/71-E 7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	-	2,697	473	1,245	39	41	28	159	4	2	49	570	8			
2/15/70	{ 8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F 8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B 8% Note - 2/15/77-A	-	2,924	125	1,438	301	38	52	62	31	6	150	537	18			
5/15/70	{ 7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G 7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 2/ 8% Note - 2/15/77-A 2/	3,679	7,065	7,005	2,352	391	7	15	34	8	1	297	270	36			
8/15/70	{ 7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C 7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	-	3,190	150	1,929	166	38	38	62	6	2	167	335	24			
8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	-	2,264	479	967	74	29	22	35	20	6	47	513	7			
11/15/70	{ 7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 2/ 7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C 2/	-	4,505	838	2,481	292	44	37	61	13	4	193	343	20			
11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,037	-	-	1,593	119	2	4	11	3	*	4	198	10			
2/15/71	{ 5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	-	7,679	2,319	3,586	235	77	34	91	22	8	260	714	32			
5/15/71	{ 5% Note - 8/15/72-E 5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 2/	-	8,389	2,722	3,122	431	116	90	98	133	123	496	631	44			
6/29/71	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	2,285	-	-	2,071	19	2	3	8	2	*	2	68	11			
8/15/71	{ 7% Note - 11/15/75-D 7% Bond - 8/15/81	-	3,115	592	1,542	130	59	35	37	9	3	94	405	20			
8/16/71	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C	2,514	-	-	2,036	57	2	5	36	2	*	52	272	1			
9/8/71	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	1,283	-	-	1,046	15	2	1	5	1	*	21	125	6			
10/22/71	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	2,045	-	-	1,833	9	1	1	35	1	1	14	46	10			
11/15/71	{ 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/73-D 6% Note - 11/15/78-B 6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	2,768	1,500	-	1,565	15	1	4	52	1	-	53	992	5			
2/15/72	{ 5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E 6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	-	8,207p	2,915	3,197	240	47	33	51	19	9	235	1,150	3			
	24p	1,192p	673	296	31	6	1	4	2	2	3	185					
	2,804p	420	1,446	85	23	26	36	5	1	85	558						
	66p	2,131p	554	777	213	79	29	27	21	26	46	296					

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and

investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment of exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

9/ Reopening of earlier issue.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities**  
**Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series**

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued			Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anti- cipation series	U.S. Gov- ernment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commer- cial banks	Corpo- rations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
7/18/69	{ 12/22/69 3/23/70	6.775 7.202			1,763 1,752	- -	1,733 1,722	1 3	* *	29 27
7/31/69	{ 4/30/70 7/31/70	7.407 7.313		500		150 367	171 349	1 12	168 391	10 83
8/31/69	{ 5/31/70 8/31/70	7.387 7.340	1,202	500		180 348	190 427	12 7	97 309	21 110
9/30/69	{ 6/30/70 9/30/70	7.357 7.350		1,005	500	75 350	139 322	1 8	266 190	19 135
10/14/69	4/22/70	7.284			2,007	-	2,004	-	-	3
10/29/69	6/22/70	7.204			3,004	-	2,971	-	-	33
10/31/69	{ 7/31/70 10/31/70	7.244 7.127		500		125 312	161 128	* 11	201 450	13 102
11/26/69	{ 4/22/70 6/22/70	7.014 7.975			1,007 2/ 1,504 2/	- -	1,002 1,497	- -	- -	5 7
11/30/69	{ 8/31/70 11/30/70	7.777 7.591		1,001	501	139 287	61 228	* 27	254 336	47 123
12/31/69	{ 9/30/70 12/31/70	7.801 7.561		1,002	500	116 259	157 305	10 2	194 318	23 118
1/31/70	{ 10/31/70 1/31/71	7.724 7.533		1,003	502	200 328	77 215	16 14	184 266	25 180
2/28/70	{ 11/30/70 2/28/71	6.995 6.932		1,200	500	150 269	106 151	11 2	201 600	32 178
3/3/70	4/22/70	6.549			1,753 2/	-	1,745	-	-	8
3/26/70	9/22/70	6.177			1,758	-	1,749	-	-	9
3/31/70	{ 12/31/70 3/31/71	6.101 6.132		1,201	500	126 279	133 317	1 21	194 438	47 146
4/30/70	{ 1/31/71 4/30/71	6.843 6.814		1,200	500	125 336	176 303	* 2	170 398	29 161
5/31/70	{ 2/28/71 5/31/71	7.353 7.277		1,200	500	125 315	141 179	12 22	164 546	58 138
6/30/70	{ 3/31/71 6/30/71	7.068 7.079		1,201	501	125 333	145 324	6 19	170 396	55 129
7/8/70	3/22/71	6.452			2,517	-	2,483	-	-	33
7/23/70	4/22/71	6.504			2,261	-	2,256	-	-	5
7/31/70	{ 4/30/71 7/31/71	6.467 6.380		1,202	500	170 447	49 59	20 17	252 41	9 638
8/31/70	{ 5/31/71 8/31/71	6.510 6.396		1,204	501	156 414	160 216	11 15	159 454	15 105
9/30/70	{ 6/30/71 9/30/71	6.237 6.216		1,202	501	100 383	224 250	5 22	153 446	19 101
10/21/70	6/22/71	5.970			2,515	-	2,510	-	-	5
10/31/70	{ 7/31/71 10/31/71	6.153 6.072		1,201	501	162 409	167 304	1 17	152 358	19 113
11/30/70	{ 8/31/71 11/30/71	5.084 5.010		1,201	501	125 317	160 339	10 38	188 419	18 88
12/31/70	{ 9/30/71 12/31/71	4.949 4.886		1,201	501	150 373	211 211	11 12	119 560	10 45
1/31/71	{ 10/31/71 1/31/72	4.269 4.249		1,199	500	200 377	133 246	11 26	119 393	37 157
2/28/71	{ 11/30/71 2/29/72	3.691 3.675		1,201	501	205 427	137 310	10 21	123 385	26 58
3/30/71	4/22/71	3.671			2,001 2/	-	798	11	1,180	12
3/31/71	{ 12/31/71 3/31/72	3.507 3.587		1,200	500	200 498	127 209	6 34	162 414	5 45
4/30/71	{ 1/31/72 4/30/72	4.403 4.422		1,200	500	252 562	65 233	* 7	10 360	173 38
5/31/71	{ 2/29/72 5/31/72	4.688 4.790		1,201	500	200 484	15 250	8 11	226 435	51 21
6/30/71	{ 3/31/72 6/30/72	5.425 5.567		1,200	500	125 473	195 324	5 21	124 229	51 153

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities**  
**Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued			Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series <sup>1/</sup>	Tax anticipation series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks <sup>2/</sup>	Commercial banks	Corporations <sup>3/</sup>	Dealers and brokers	All other <sup>4/</sup>
7/6/71	9/21/71	5.033			1,752	-	1,748	-	-	4
7/31/71	4/30/72 7/31/72	5.944 5.953	1,202	501		175 540	215 319	6 15	94 219	11 109
8/31/71	5/31/72 8/31/72	5.090 5.125	1,200	500		250 407	56 360	5 21	184 374	5 38
9/31/71	6/30/72 9/30/72	5.242 5.279	1,201	500		175 425	136 217	20 46	1 464	168 49
10/31/71	7/31/72 10/31/72	4.496 4.490	1,200	500		150 517	147 200	1 2	182 442	20 39
11/30/71	8/31/72 11/30/72	4.580 4.563	1,201	500		200 345	192 392	11 21	80 411	17 32
12/1/71	4/21/72	4.558			2,506	-	2,090	-	400	16
12/13/71	6/21/72	4.273			2,010	-	2,004	-	-	6
12/20/71	4/21/72 6/21/72	3.846 4.056			1,526 <sup>2/</sup> 1,016 <sup>2/</sup>	-	1,520 1,012	-	-	6 4
12/31/71	9/30/72 12/31/72	3.930 3.927	1,200	501		150 468	128 198	10 11	109 482	104 41
1/31/72	10/31/72 1/31/73	3.891 3.936	1,200	500		150 558	68 334	12	216 244	66 52
2/29/72	11/30/72 2/28/73	3.862 4.091	1,200	500		125 424	103 345r	5 10	123r 384	144r 37r

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

<sup>1/</sup> Reopening of one-year series.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

<sup>3/</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

<sup>4/</sup> Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

<sup>5/</sup> Reopening of earlier issue. \* Less than \$500,000.  
r Revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

e of inding reire- t	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex-change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out-standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
31/69	{ 5.310% Bill - 7/31/69	7/31/68	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
	5.446% Bill - 7/31/69	7/31/68	502	502	-	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 7/31/69	7/31/68	200	200	-	-	-	
15/69	6% Note - 8/15/69-C	5/15/68	3,366	-	3,366	2,924	442	7-3/4% Note - D-1971
31/69	{ 5.151% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
	5.693% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	505	505	-	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	200	200	-	-	-	
30/69	{ 5.108% Bill - 9/30/69	9/30/68	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
	6.483% Bill - 9/30/69	9/30/68	500	500	-	-	-	
1/69	{ 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EO	10/1/64	159	-	159	{ 51 13 2	92	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	4% Bond - 10/1/69	10/1/57	6,240	-	6,240	{ 3,164 869 1,109	1,097	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	2,484	-	2,484	{ 961 279 571	-	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	Total.....		8,883	-	8,883	7,020	1,190	{ 4,176 of 8% Note 1,160 of 7-3/4% Note 1,683 of 7-1/2% Note
31/69	{ 5.401% Bill - 10/31/69	10/31/68	1,002	1,002	-	-	-	
	6.195% Bill - 10/31/69	10/31/68	500	500	-	-	-	
30/69	{ 5.567% Bill - 11/30/69	11/30/68	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
	6.307% Bill - 11/30/69	11/30/68	500	500	-	-	-	
5/69	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	673	673	-	-	-	
22/69	6.775% Bill - 12/22/69	7/18/69	1,763	1,763	-	-	-	
31/69	{ 6.412% Bill - 12/31/69	12/31/68	999	999	-	-	-	
	6.059% Bill - 12/31/69	12/31/68	501	501	-	-	-	
31/70	{ 6.144% Bill - 1/31/70	1/31/69	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
	5.976% Bill - 1/31/70	1/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
15/70	{ 4% Bond - 2/15/70	1/15/65	4,381	-	4,381	{ 1,582 1,250 1,141	408	{ 8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/4	2,280	-	2,280	{ 675 589 715	-	{ 8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	Total.....		6,661	-	6,661	5,952	408	{ 2,257 of 8-1/4% Note 1,839 of 8-1/8% Note 1,856 of 8% Note
28/70	{ 6.235% Bill - 2/28/70	2/28/69	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
	6.307% Bill - 2/28/70	2/28/69	500	500	-	-	-	
5/70	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/44	301	301	-	-	-	
23/70	7.202% Bill - 3/23/70	7/18/69	1,752	1,752	-	-	-	
31/70	{ 6.132% Bill - 3/31/70	3/31/69	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
	7.387% Bill - 3/31/70	3/31/69	501	501	-	-	-	
1/70	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/70-EA	4/1/65	88	88	-	-	-	
22/70	{ 7.284% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	2,007	2,007	-	-	-	
	7.814% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	1,007	1,007	-	-	-	
30/70	{ 6.549% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	1,753	1,753	-	-	-	
5/70	{ 5.930% Bill - 4/30/70	4/30/69	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
	7.407% Bill - 4/30/70	4/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
28/70	{ 5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70	11/15/68	7,793	-	7,793	{ 3,497 2,670	1,625	{ 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70	2/15/69	8,764	-	8,764	{ 1,186 636	6,941	{ 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	Total.....		16,557	-	16,557	7,990	8,566 5/	{ 4,683 of 7-3/4% Note 3,307 of 8% Note
31/70	{ 6.270% Bill - 5/31/70	5/31/69	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
	7.387% Bill - 5/31/70	5/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
22/70	7.204% Bill - 6/22/70	10/29/69	3,004	3,004	-	-	-	
30/70	{ 7.976% Bill - 6/22/70	10/29/69	1,504	1,504	-	-	-	
	7.342% Bill - 6/30/70	6/30/69	1,201	1,201	-	-	-	
	7.357% Bill - 6/30/70	6/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
31/70	{ 7.313% Bill - 7/31/70	7/31/69	1,202	1,202	-	-	-	
	7.244% Bill - 7/31/70	7/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	

Notes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retire-ment	Exchange security offered	Ex-changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
8/15/70	{ 6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70	5/15/69	2,329	-	2,329	{ 1,272 752 } 3/	306	{ 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977 }
	{ 4% Bond - 8/15/70	6/20/63	4,129	-	4,129	{ 1,868 1,512 } 3/	749	{ 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977 }
	Total.....		6,458	-	6,458	5,404	1,055 6/	3,139 of Note C-1974 2,264 of Note B-1977
8/31/70	{ 7.340% Bill - 8/31/70	8/31/69	1,201	1,201	-	-	-	
	{ 7.777% Bill - 8/31/70	8/31/69	501	501	2/	-	-	
9/23/70	6.177% Bill - 9/23/70	3/26/70	1,758	1,758	4/	-	-	
9/30/70	{ 7.350% Bill - 9/30/70	9/30/69	1,005	1,005	2/	-	-	
	{ 7.801% Bill - 9/30/70	9/30/69	500	500	2/	-	-	
10/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/70-E0	10/1/65	113	113	-	-	-	
10/31/70	{ 7.127% Bill - 10/31/70	10/31/69	1,003	1,003	2/	-	-	
	{ 7.724% Bill - 10/31/70	10/31/69	502	502	2/	-	-	
11/15/70	5% Note - 11/15/70-A	2/15/66	7,675	-	7,675	7,016	660	{ 4,505 of 7-1/4% Note D-1974 2,511 of 7-1/2% Note C-1976 }
11/30/70	{ 7.591% Bill - 11/30/70	11/30/69	1,001	1,001	2/	-	-	
	{ 6.995% Bill - 11/30/70	11/30/69	500	500	2/	-	-	
12/31/70	{ 7.561% Bill - 12/31/70	12/31/69	1,002	1,002	2/	-	-	
	{ 6.101% Bill - 12/31/70	12/31/69	500	500	2/	-	-	
1/31/71	{ 7.533% Bill - 1/31/71	1/31/70	1,003	1,003	2/	-	-	
	{ 6.843% Bill - 1/31/71	1/31/70	500	500	2/	-	-	
	5-3/8% Note - 2/15/71-C	8/30/67	2,509	-	2,509	{ 1,070 1,086 } 3/	353	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	8/15/69	2,924	-	2,924	{ 1,028 1,321 } 3/	575	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	1,219	-	1,219	{ 315 635 } 3/	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B	11/15/66	1,734	-	1,734	{ 326 441 } 3/	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	5/15/70	10,743	-	10,743	{ 2,427 2,480 } 3/	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
2/15/71	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	5/15/62	2,760	-	2,760	{ 893 786 } 3/	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A	2/15/67	2,006	-	2,006	{ 600 606 } 3/	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	8/17/70	3,375	-	3,375	{ 387 304 } 3/	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	4% Bond - 2/15/72	11/15/62	2,344	-	2,344	{ 634 730 } 3/	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	Total.....		29,614	-	29,614	16,067	928	7,679 of 5-7/8% Note 8,389 of 6-1/4% Note
2/28/71	{ 6.932% Bill - 2/28/71	2/28/70	1,200	1,200	2/	-	-	
	{ 7.353% Bill - 2/28/71	2/28/70	500	500	2/	-	-	
3/15/71	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	269	269	-	-	-	
3/22/71	6.452% Bill - 3/22/71	7/8/70	2,517	2,517	4/	-	-	
3/31/71	{ 6.132% Bill - 3/31/71	3/31/70	1,201	1,201	2/	-	-	
	{ 7.068% Bill - 3/31/71	3/31/70	501	501	2/	-	-	
4/1/71	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/71-EA	4/1/66	35	35	-	-	-	
4/22/71	{ 6.504% Bill - 4/22/71	7/23/70	2,261	2,261	4/	-	-	
	{ 3.671% Bill - 4/22/71	3/30/71	2,001	2,001	4/	-	-	
4/30/71	{ 6.814% Bill - 4/30/71	4/30/70	1,200	1,200	2/	-	-	
	{ 6.467% Bill - 4/30/71	4/30/70	500	500	2/	-	-	



PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
2/29/72	{ 3.675% Bill - 2/29/72 2/28/71 1,201 4.688% Bill - 2/29/72 2/28/71 500 }			1,201 { 1/ 500 }	-	-	-	
3/31/72	{ 3.587% Bill - 3/31/72 3/31/71 1,200 5.425% Bill - 3/31/72 3/31/71 500 }			1,200 { 3/ 500 }	-	-	-	

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.

3/ Rolled over into 9-month and one-year bills (see Table PDO-4).

4/ Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning July 1969, see Table PDO-4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.

5/ Of this amount \$909 million of the 5-5/8% notes and \$6,156 million of the 6-3/8% notes were submitted in payment for subscriptions allotted for the 7-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series C-1971 which were offered on a cash basis. Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the new notes. (For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4).

6/ Of this amount \$10 million of the 6-3/8% notes and \$180 million of the 4% bonds were exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government

accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series C-1972. Other holders of the maturing securities were not given preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the 7-1/2% notes.

7/ Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts exchanged \$1,500 million of the notes for 4-7/8% notes issued November 15, 1971.

8/ The four securities due in 1974 were eligible to be exchanged only for the 6-3/8% bonds. Subscribers exchanging such securities may elect, for Federal income tax purposes, to recognize gain or loss on account of the exchange either in the taxable year of the exchange or (except to the extent that cash is received) in the taxable year of disposition or redemption of the securities received in the exchange. Any gain to the extent that cash was received by the subscriber (other than as an interest adjustment) must be recognized in the year of the exchange.

p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 4, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
12/22/69	Bill	1,763	464	1,299
3/23/70	Bill	1,752	425	1,327
4/22/70	Bill	2,007		
4/22/70	Bill	1,007 {	1,135	3,632
4/22/70	Bill	1,753 }		
6/22/70	Bill	3,004 {		
6/22/70	Bill	1,504 }	1,222	3,286
9/23/70	Bill	1,758	750	1,008
3/22/71	Bill	2,517	457	2,060
4/22/71	Bill	2,261 {	957	3,305
6/22/71	Bill	2,001 }		
6/22/71	Bill	2,515	1,158	1,357
9/21/71	Bill	1,752	899	853

**PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)**  
**Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	13	
		6/10/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	7	
		6/12/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	23	
		6/18/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	16	
		6/19/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	17	
		6/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	12	
		6/24/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	
		6/24/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	5	
		6/24/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	8	
		6/26/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	3	
		6/27/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	13	
		6/27/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	2	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	15	
		6/30/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	17	
		6/30/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	10	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	41	-	
		7/1/69	7/10/69	6.20	25	25	
		7/1/69	8/13/69	6.10	1	1	
		7/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	35	35	
		7/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	8	8	
		7/3/69	7/17/69	6.20	1	1	
		7/3/69	7/24/69	6.20	30	30	
		7/3/69	9/5/69	6.20	20	20	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	9	-	
		7/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	5	-	
		7/8/69	9/11/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/8/69	7/17/69	6.20	7	7	
		7/8/69	9/5/69	6.20	2	2	
		7/8/69	9/10/69	6.60	18	18	
		7/9/69	9/9/69	6.60	12	12	
		7/9/69	9/11/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/10/69	9/9/69	6.60	19	19	
		7/11/69	9/9/69	6.60	5	5	
		7/15/69	9/9/69	6.60	6	6	
		7/17/69	9/9/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/17/69	9/11/69	6.60	8	8	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	1	-	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	-	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	21	6	
		7/21/69	9/9/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	21	16	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	6	-	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/30/69	9/9/69	6.60	16	16	
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	11	-	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	14	-	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	12	-	
Notes	Certificates of indebtedness	1/12/68	4/13/70	5.42	-	25	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	-	
		5/21/69	8/21/69	6.15	-	7	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	89	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	41	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	9	
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	5	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	1	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	15	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	6	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	46	46	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	5	-	
		8/4/69	9/15/69	6.60	6	6	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/5/69	9/15/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/5/69	9/11/69	6.60	7	7	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		8/5/69	9/16/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/6/69	9/16/69	6.60	2	2	
		8/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	
		8/8/69	9/16/69	6.60	28	28	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	13	10	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	16	6	
		8/11/69	9/12/69	6.60	13	13	
		8/11/69	9/16/69	6.60	10	10	
		8/12/69	11/12/69	7.10	16	16	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	
		8/15/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/18/69	11/14/69	7.10	33	33	
		8/18/69	9/12/69	6.60	20	20	
		8/19/69	11/14/69	7.10	4	4	
		8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	
							1,627

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)			(In millions of dollars)
		8/19/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/19/69	10/7/69	6.45	6	6	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/21/69	11/14/69	7.10	10	10	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	43	34	
		8/22/69	9/10/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	12	-	
		8/22/69	10/7/69	6.45	4	4	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	4	-	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	26	11	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	9	-	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	27	2	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	11	-	
Notes		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	10	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	
		8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	12	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	9	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	15	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	25	
		9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	
		9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	30	-	
		9/2/69	9/10/69	6.60	10	10	
		9/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/2/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	2	-	
		9/3/69	11/14/69	7.10	6	6	
		9/4/69	11/14/69	7.10	9	9	
		9/5/69	11/14/69	7.10	2	2	
	Certificates of indebtedness	9/5/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/9/69	12/9/69	7.20	10	10	
		9/10/69	12/10/69	7.20	35	35	
1969-Sept.....		9/11/69	12/11/69	7.20	100	100	
		9/12/69	12/11/69	7.20	8	8	
		9/12/69	12/12/69	7.20	100	100	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	13	-	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		9/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	13	13	
		9/16/69	10/2/69	6.45	4	4	
		9/16/69	10/7/69	6.45	1	-	
		9/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/18/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/19/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/22/69	10/2/69	6.45	5	5	
		9/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/23/69	12/15/69	7.20	2	2	
		9/24/69	10/2/69	6.45	3	3	
		9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	2	-	
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	26	-	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	19	19	
		9/26/69	10/10/69	7.10	35	35	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	26	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	40	-	
		9/26/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	9	-	
		9/26/69	12/15/69	7.20	29	29	
Notes		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	1	
		5/23/68	9/23/69	6.375	-	100	
		5/24/68	9/24/69	6.30	-	50	
		9/23/69	12/21/70	7.85	100	-	
		9/24/69	1/18/71	7.80	50	-	
		7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	5	
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	11	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	12	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	5	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	8	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	9	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	11	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	-	13	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/16/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	1	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
69-Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	26	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	-	*	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	4	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	40	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	9	
		10/1/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		10/1/69	10/17/69	7.10	13	13	
		10/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/1/69	12/31/69	7.10	220	220	
		10/3/69	10/10/69	7.10	18	18	
		10/6/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		10/6/69	10/10/69	7.10	8	8	
		10/6/69	12/15/69	7.20	14	14	
		10/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	45	45	
		10/8/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		10/9/69	11/13/69	7.10	12	12	
		10/9/69	12/10/69	7.20	10	10	
		10/9/69	12/15/69	7.20	19	19	
		10/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/14/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	21	
		10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	28	21	
		10/16/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/16/69	12/10/69	7.20	14	14	
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	-	
		10/20/69	1/19/70	7.05	42	42	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	47	-	
		10/21/69	1/20/70	7.00	11	11	
		10/22/69	12/11/69	7.20	12	12	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	20	-	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	140	-	
		10/23/69	10/24/69	7.25	5	5	
		10/23/69	12/9/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/23/69	12/10/69	7.20	16	16	
		10/23/69	12/11/69	7.20	18	18	
		10/24/69	11/13/69	7.10	25	25	
		10/24/69	12/9/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	19	-	
		10/27/69	11/13/69	7.10	4	4	
		10/27/69	12/9/69	7.20	4	4	
		10/27/69	1/26/70	7.00	55	55	
		10/28/69	1/27/70	7.05	58	58	
		10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	200	125	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	160	-	
		10/30/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
Notes		6/12/68	10/31/69	5.90	-	100	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		10/1/69	2/18/71	8.00	50	-	
		10/31/69	3/25/71	7.35	125	-	
Nov.....	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/69	4.25	-	30	
		10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	7	
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	21	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	47	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	20	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	100	
		10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	-	75	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/3/69	11/13/69	7.10	40	40	
		11/3/69	12/10/69	7.20	16	-	
		11/3/69	12/15/69	7.20	7	7	
		11/3/69	1/19/70	7.05	3	3	
		11/5/69	12/15/69	7.20	84	66	
		11/5/69	1/19/70	7.05	26	26	
		11/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	2	-	
		11/7/69	1/12/70	7.05	8	8	
		11/7/69	1/19/70	7.05	26	8	
		11/10/69	12/11/69	7.20	30	30	
		11/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		11/10/69	12/30/69	7.10	22	22	
		11/10/69	1/12/70	7.05	7	7	
		11/12/69	12/5/69	7.05	5	5	
		11/12/69	2/11/70	7.15	163	163	
		11/12/69	1/12/70	7.05	20	20	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	8	8	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	18	-	
		11/24/69	12/15/69	7.20	15	-	
		11/24/69	2/13/70	7.15	3	-	
		11/25/79	2/25/70	7.50	25	-	
		11/25/69	12/15/69	7.20	9	-	
		11/26/69	2/13/70	7.15	14	-	
Notes		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	4	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	40	
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	19	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1969-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	30	
		11/3/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	16	
		11/5/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	18	
		11/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	2	
		11/7/69	1/19/70	7.05	-	18	
		11/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	18	
		11/24/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	15	
		11/24/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	3	
		11/25/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	9	
		11/26/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	14	
		12/1/69	12/5/69	7.05	14	14	
		12/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	15	15	
		12/1/69	1/12/70	7.05	35	35	
		12/1/69	1/19/70	7.05	12	12	
		12/1/69	2/13/70	7.15	5	5	
		12/1/69	3/2/70	7.50	15	-	
		12/2/69	12/5/69	7.05	16	16	
		12/2/69	1/26/70	7.00	25	25	
		12/2/69	3/3/70	7.45	14	14	
		12/3/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/4/69	3/4/70	7.45	5	5	
		12/5/69	3/5/70	7.45	30	30	
		12/8/69	3/4/70	7.45	17	17	
		12/9/69	3/4/70	7.45	10	10	
		12/10/69	1/12/70	7.05	1	1	
		12/10/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	35	10	
		12/12/69	3/12/70	7.70	4	4	
		12/15/69	1/12/70	7.05	2	2	
		12/15/69	1/26/70	7.00	16	16	
		12/15/69	3/16/70	7.70	91	91	
		12/16/69	1/26/70	7.70	11	11	
		12/19/69	3/16/70	7.70	7	7	
		12/24/69	3/16/70	7.70	54	54	
		12/24/69	3/24/70	7.80	15	-	
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	28	-	
		12/26/69	3/10/70	7.70	10	-	
		12/26/69	3/16/70	7.70	26	26	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	7	-	
		12/29/69	3/3/70	7.45	7	7	
		12/29/69	3/4/70	7.45	75	75	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	2	-	
		12/29/69	3/12/70	7.70	28	28	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	22	5	
		12/29/69	3/30/70	7.80	165	165	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	10	-	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	42	-	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	8	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	130	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	19	
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	28	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	7	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	2	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	-	17	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	10	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	-	42	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	8	
		1/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	30	30	
		1/5/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/5/70	2/13/70	7.15	15	15	
		1/7/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/7/70	3/31/70	8.10	18	18	
1970-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/8/70	4/8/70	8.00	271	-	
		1/9/70	4/8/70	8.00	42	42	
		1/12/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/12/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	35	
		1/13/70	3/31/70	8.10	17	17	
		1/13/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/14/70	3/31/70	8.10	29	18	
		1/14/70	4/8/70	8.00	34	34	
		1/15/70	3/31/70	8.10	4	-	
		1/16/70	4/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		1/19/70	3/31/70	8.10	19	-	
		1/20/70	3/31/70	8.10	3	-	
		1/21/70	3/16/70	7.70	18	18	
		1/21/70	3/31/70	8.10	9	-	
		1/21/70	4/8/70	8.00	49	49	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	-	
		1/23/70	3/16/70	7.70	23	23	
		1/26/70	3/16/70	7.70	159	159	
		1/26/70	4/8/70	8.00	46	1	
		1/27/70	4/8/70	8.00	6	-	
		1/29/70	4/29/70	7.90	130	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount									
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month							
970-Feb.....	Notes	9/9/68 9/10/68 9/26/68 1/15/70 1/30/70	1/15/70 1/15/70 1/30/70 4/22/71 5/20/71	(Percent)     5.30 5.34 5.30 7.95 8.10	(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)     100 50 100 - 100								
					11/25/69	2/25/70	25							
					1/14/70	3/31/70	11							
					1/26/70	4/8/70	45							
					1/27/70	4/8/70	6							
					2/2/70	3/10/70	-							
					2/2/70	3/31/70	-							
					2/2/70	4/20/70	-							
					2/2/70	4/27/70	-							
					2/3/70	3/31/70	-							
	Certificates of indebtedness				2/3/70	5/4/70	-							
					2/4/70	3/16/70	-							
					2/4/70	3/31/70	-							
					2/6/70	3/16/70	-							
					2/6/70	3/31/70	-							
					2/6/70	5/6/70	-							
					2/6/70	5/11/70	-							
					2/9/70	3/16/70	-							
					2/13/70	3/16/70	-							
					2/18/70	3/16/70	-							
					2/19/70	3/12/70	-							
					2/19/70	3/16/70	-							
					2/19/70	5/19/70	-							
					2/25/70	5/25/70	-							
					2/26/70	5/26/70	-							
	Notes				12/31/68	11/2/70	*							
					12/1/69	3/2/70	-							
					12/10/69	3/10/70	-							
					12/24/69	3/24/70	-							
					12/26/69	3/10/70	-							
					1/15/70	3/31/70	-							
					1/19/70	3/31/70	-							
					1/20/70	3/31/70	-							
					1/21/70	3/31/70	-							
					1/21/70	4/13/70	-							
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness				2/2/70	3/10/70	-							
					2/2/70	3/31/70	-							
					2/3/70	3/31/70	-							
					2/4/70	3/31/70	-							
					2/6/70	3/31/70	-							
					2/26/70	5/26/70	-							
					3/2/70	3/16/70	-							
					3/2/70	3/31/70	-							
					3/2/70	6/2/70	-							
					3/3/70	3/16/70	-							
					3/4/70	3/16/70	-							
					3/5/70	3/16/70	-							
					3/6/70	3/12/70	-							
					3/6/70	3/16/70	-							
					3/12/70	6/11/70	-							
					3/16/70	6/15/70	-							
					3/23/70	6/23/70	-							
					3/24/70	6/24/70	-							
					3/31/70	6/30/70	-							
Apr.....	Notes				5/13/68	3/13/70	-							
					3/2/70	6/17/71	-							
					3/26/70	7/22/71	-							
					3/31/70	7/29/71	-							
					1/8/70	4/8/70	-							
					1/16/70	4/16/70	-							
					1/21/70	4/13/70	-							
					1/29/70	4/29/70	-							
					2/2/70	4/20/70	-							
					2/2/70	4/27/70	-							
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness				3/16/70	6/15/70	-							
					3/31/70	6/30/70	-							
					4/8/70	7/8/70	-							
					4/16/70	7/16/70	-							
					4/28/70	7/28/70	-							
					4/29/70	7/29/70	-							
					12/16/68	4/30/70	-							
					12/20/68	4/30/70	-							
					12/23/68	4/30/70	-							
					12/31/68	11/2/70	-							
Notes					4/9/70	8/26/71	-							
					4/30/70	9/23/71	-							
					12/31/68	4/30/70	75							
					12/20/68	4/30/70	75							
					12/23/68	4/30/70	50							

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1970-May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/3/70	5/4/70	7.75	-	12	
		2/10/70	5/11/70	7.35	-	18	
		2/25/70	5/25/70	6.85	-	25	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	-	100	
		3/2/70	6/2/70	6.85	-	15	
		3/23/70	6/23/70	6.85	-	20	
		3/24/70	6/24/70	6.30	-	15	
		4/28/70	7/28/70	6.90	-	10	
		4/29/70	7/29/70	6.90	-	70	
		5/4/70	8/4/70	6.90	12	12	
		5/5/70	8/5/70	7.20	15	15	
		5/11/70	8/11/70	7.20	18	18	
	Notes	12/21/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	1	
		5/15/70	5/27/71	7.60	100	-	
		5/15/70	6/24/71	7.60	100	-	
June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/11/70	9/11/70	6.80	50	50	
		6/15/70	9/15/70	6.80	150	-	
		6/24/70	9/24/70	6.65	100	-	
		6/26/70	7/23/70	6.50	70	-	
		6/26/70	9/11/70	6.80	100	-	
		6/30/70	9/30/70	6.45	20	-	
		12/23/65	6/23/70	4.66	-	85	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		6/4/70	8/26/71	7.55	100	-	
		6/11/70	10/28/71	7.65	100	-	
		6/18/70	10/28/71	7.65	100	-	
		6/25/70	11/18/71	7.63	200	-	
	Notes	4/8/70	7/8/70	6.40	-	271	
		4/16/70	7/16/70	5.424	-	250	
		6/24/70	9/24/70	6.65	-	100	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/26/70	7/23/70	6.50	-	70	
		6/26/70	9/11/70	6.80	-	100	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	450	-	
		7/7/70	10/7/70	6.65	10	-	
		7/8/70	10/8/70	6.65	271	-	
		7/15/70	10/14/70	6.55	100	100	
		7/16/70	10/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		7/22/70	10/22/70	6.40	20	-	
		7/24/70	10/23/70	6.40	30	-	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	45	-	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	215	-	
		7/28/70	10/28/70	6.35	15	-	
	Notes	7/29/70	10/29/70	6.35	10	-	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	3	
		8/5/70	11/5/70	6.45	10	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/10/70	11/10/70	6.45	50	-	
		8/17/70	11/17/70	6.55	35	-	
		8/24/70	11/24/70	6.55	60	-	
		8/25/70	11/25/70	6.20	10	-	
		5/1/69	8/3/70	6.25	-	300	
		8/3/70	12/23/71	7.25	200	-	
		8/3/70	1/20/72	7.25	100	-	
		6/15/70	9/15/70	6.80	-	150	
		6/30/70	9/30/70	6.45	-	20	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	-	250	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	-	215	
	Notes	9/15/70	12/15/70	6.35	28	-	
		9/16/70	12/16/70	6.35	8	-	
		9/22/70	12/22/70	5.95	15	-	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/23/70	12/23/70	5.95	10	-	
		9/28/70	12/28/70	5.95	50	-	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	20	-	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	400	-	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	-	200	
		7/7/70	10/7/70	6.65	-	10	
		7/8/70	10/8/70	6.65	-	271	
		7/16/70	10/16/70	5.424	-	250	
		7/22/70	10/22/70	6.40	-	20	
		7/24/70	10/23/70	6.40	-	30	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	-	45	
	Certificates of indebtedness	7/29/70	10/29/70	6.35	-	15	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	-	10	
		10/1/70	12/31/70	5.80	100	-	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/7/70	1/7/71	6.05	10	-	
		10/8/70	1/8/71	6.05	271	-	
		10/16/70	1/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		10/21/70	1/21/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/22/70	1/22/71	5.95	20	-	
		10/23/70	1/22/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/26/70	1/26/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/27/70	1/27/71	5.85	45	-	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	15	-	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	40	-	
		10/29/70	1/29/71	5.85	10	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS.

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)			(In millions of dollars)
	Notes						
		3/2/70	6/17/71	7.125	-	100	
		5/15/71	6/24/71	7.60	-	100	
		6/17/71	7/20/72	5.85	100	-	
		6/24/71	7/20/72	5.85	100	-	
		6/25/71	6/26/72	5.95	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/73	6.20	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/74	6.45	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/75	6.55	600	-	
		6/25/71	6/25/76	6.65	600	-	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	-	30	
		4/8/71	7/8/71	3.70	-	271	
		4/15/71	7/15/71	5.424	-	250	
		4/26/71	7/26/71	3.80	-	5	
		4/27/71	7/27/71	3.90	-	20	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	80	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	100	
		6/28/71	9/28/71	4.95	-	60	
		7/1/71	10/1/71	5.10	115	115	
		7/2/71	10/4/71	5.10	52	52	
		7/6/71	10/6/71	5.50	327	327	
		7/7/71	10/7/71	5.50	30	-	
		7/8/71	10/8/71	5.50	271	-	
		7/8/71	10/8/71	5.50	396	396	
		7/9/71	10/12/71	5.50	86	86	
		7/13/71	10/13/71	5.40	97	97	
		7/15/71	10/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		7/21/71	10/21/71	5.55	40	-	
		7/26/71	10/26/71	5.55	5	-	
		7/27/71	10/27/71	5.55	20	-	
		7/28/71	10/28/71	5.55	25	-	
1971-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/26/70	7/22/71	6.70	-	100	
		3/31/70	7/29/71	6.79	-	100	
		7/7/71	7/7/72	6.05	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/9/73	6.45	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/8/74	6.65	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/7/75	6.75	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/7/76	6.85	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/72	5.80	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/16/73	6.30	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/15/74	6.60	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/75	6.70	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/76	6.80	200	-	
		7/22/71	8/24/72	5.94	100	-	
		7/29/71	8/24/72	6.15	100	-	
	Notes	5/3/71	8/3/71	3.90	-	75	
		5/4/71	8/4/71	3.90	-	150	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	-	60	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	135	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	60	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	110	
		5/14/71	8/13/71	3.90	-	42	
		5/19/71	8/19/71	4.35	-	58	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	-	140	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	-	35	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	-	30	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	-	100	
		8/3/71	11/3/71	5.30	75	-	
		8/4/71	11/4/71	5.30	150	150	
		8/4/71	11/4/71	5.30	55	-	
		8/6/71	11/5/71	5.30	60	-	
		8/9/71	3/30/72	5.90	200	-	
		8/10/71	11/10/71	5.40	40	-	
		8/10/71	11/10/71	5.40	110	-	
		8/12/71	11/12/71	5.40	70	-	
		8/12/71	11/12/71	5.40	300	-	
		8/13/71	11/15/71	5.40	100	-	
		8/16/71	11/16/71	5.40	20	-	
		8/16/71	11/17/71	5.40	245	-	
		8/16/71	11/16/71	5.40	60	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	505	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	350	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	100	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	10	-	
		8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	237	-	
		8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	230	230	
		8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	92	92	
		8/18/71	11/18/71	4.95	35	-	
		8/18/71	11/18/71	4.95	596	-	
		8/19/71	9/20/71	4.55	552	-	
		8/19/71	9/20/71	4.55	65	65	
		8/20/71	9/20/71	4.45	155	155	
		8/20/71	9/20/71	4.45	28	28	
		8/23/71	9/23/71	4.45	631	153	
		8/24/71	9/24/71	4.50	155	-	
		8/24/71	11/24/71	4.75	141	-	
		8/24/71	11/24/71	4.75	35	-	
		8/26/71	11/26/71	4.75	30	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness						14,385

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Payable in U.S. Dollars

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of Activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)			
							(In millions of dollars)
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	350	-	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	100	-	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	35	-	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	600	-	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	141	-	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	35	-	
		11/26/71	2/25/72	4.25	30	-	
		11/30/71	2/29/72	4.35	100	-	
		6/25/70	11/18/71	7.63	-	200	
	Notes	11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	1	
		11/18/71	2/22/73	4.75	200	-	
		11/29/71	2/22/73	4.95	100	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/71	4.25	-	24	
		9/1/71	12/1/71	4.55	-	285	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	-	552	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	-	237	
		9/23/71	12/23/71	4.75	-	712	
		9/24/71	12/24/71	4.75	-	155	
		9/30/71	12/30/71	4.70	-	167	
		11/3/71	1/3/72	4.15	-	55	
		11/5/71	12/30/71	4.00	-	50	
		11/10/71	1/3/72	4.00	-	10	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	35	
971-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/1/71	3/1/72	4.35	300	-	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	100	-	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	153	42	14,738
		12/14/71	3/14/72	3.95	60	60	
		12/15/71	3/15/72	3.95	48	48	
		12/17/71	3/17/72	3.95	200	192	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	362	-	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	163	163	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	558	-	
		12/23/71	3/23/72	4.05	721	-	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	158	-	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	60	-	
		12/30/71	2/29/72	3.35	50	-	
	Notes	8/3/70	12/23/71	7.25	-	200	
		12/6/71	3/22/73	4.30	100	-	
		12/7/71	4/26/73	4.65	175	-	
		12/23/71	3/29/73	4.70	200	-	
		10/1/71	1/3/72	4.70	-	685	
		10/4/71	1/4/72	4.70	-	75	
		10/7/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	30	
		10/8/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	271	
		10/8/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	44	
		10/15/71	1/14/72	5.424	-	250	
		10/21/71	1/21/72	4.50	-	40	
		10/28/71	1/28/72	4.45	-	25	
		11/10/71	1/3/72	4.00	-	35	
	Certificates of indebtedness	1/3/72	4/3/72	3.75	550	-	
		1/3/72	4/4/72	3.75	35	-	
		1/4/72	4/4/72	3.75	75	-	14,703
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	30	-	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	271	-	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	44	-	
		1/10/72	4/10/72	3.75	100	-	
		1/14/72	4/14/72	5.424	250	-	
		1/21/72	4/21/72	3.30	40	-	
		1/28/72	4/28/72	3.50	25	-	
	Notes	8/3/70	1/20/72	7.25	-	100	
		10/28/70	1/20/72	6.60	-	90	
		1/20/72	4/26/73	4.30	100	-	
		1/20/72	5/24/73	4.30	90	-	
		11/4/71	2/4/72	4.25	-	55	
		11/10/71	2/10/72	4.20	-	105	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	-	70	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	-	300	
		11/15/71	2/15/72	4.20	-	100	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	-	60	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	-	20	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	10	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	350	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	715	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	100	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	-	600	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	-	35	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	-	35	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	-	141	
		11/26/71	2/25/72	4.25	-	30	
		11/30/71	2/29/72	4.35	-	100	
		12/30/71	2/29/72	3.35	-	50	
	Certificates of indebtedness	2/4/72	5/4/72	3.40	55	-	
		2/10/72	5/10/72	3.15	105	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of Activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1972-Feb.....				(Percent)			
		2/11/72	5/12/72	3.15	70	-	
		2/11/72	5/12/72	3.15	300	-	
		2/15/72	5/15/72	3.10	100	-	
		2/16/72	5/16/72	3.10	60	-	
		2/16/72	5/16/72	3.10	20	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	10	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	350	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	715	-	
		2/17/72	5/17/72	3.10	100	-	
		2/18/72	5/18/72	3.10	600	-	
		2/18/72	5/18/72	3.10	35	-	
		2/24/72	5/24/72	3.15	35	-	
		2/24/72	5/24/72	3.15	141	-	
		2/25/72	5/25/72	3.15	30	-	
		2/29/72	5/30/72	3.45	100	-	
		2/29/72	5/30/72	3.45	50	-	
	Notes	11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	22	
		12/21/70	2/24/72	5.15	-	100	
		1/18/71	2/24/72	4.75	-	50	
		2/2/72	12/3/73	4.80	22	-	
		2/24/72	5/24/73	4.25	150	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/9/71	3/30/72	5.90	-	200	
		12/1/71	3/1/72	4.35	-	300	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	-	100	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	-	111	
		12/17/71	3/17/72	3.95	-	8	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	-	362	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	-	558	
		12/23/71	3/23/72	4.05	-	721	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	-	60	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	-	158	
		2/16/72	5/16/72	3.10	-	60	
		2/24/72	5/24/72	3.15	-	141	
Mar.....		3/1/72	6/1/72	3.45	300	-	
		3/7/72	6/7/72	3.55	100	100	
		3/7/72	6/7/72	3.55	111	111	
		3/20/72	6/20/72	3.85	564	-	
		3/20/72	6/20/72	3.85	362	-	
		3/23/72	6/23/72	3.95	728	-	
		3/24/72	6/26/72	3.95	60	-	
		3/24/72	6/26/72	3.95	159	-	
	Notes	3/15/72	9/15/76	2.50	158	-	
		3/30/72	6/21/73	5.05	200	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
9-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/24/69 4/16/69 7/17/69 7/24/69 4/3/68	7/24/69 7/16/69 8/18/69 1/23/70 7/3/69	5.00 6.20 7.00 7.50 5.58	(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)	
							2,320	
	Notes	{ Austrian schillings Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/12/68 7/3/69 7/16/69	12/12/69 10/5/70 10/16/70	5.90 7.70 7.55	- 22 134	25 -	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/6/69 8/6/69 7/17/69 8/18/69	8/6/69 2/6/70 8/18/69 11/18/69	5.125 7.45 7.00 7.10	- 50 - 30	50 -	
							2,220	
Sept.....	Notes	{ Italian lire Swiss francs Swiss francs	12/16/68	6/18/73	5.77	-	100	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/27/68 9/29/69	9/29/69 1/29/71	6.16 7.85	- 30	30	
							2,220	
Nov.....	Notes	{ Austrian schillings Swiss francs	4/7/69 8/18/69	10/7/69 11/8/69	6.25 7.10	- 55	54	
							2,195	
0-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks German marks German marks German marks Swiss francs	12/2/68 1/2/69 3/3/69 4/1/69 11/18/69	12/2/70 1/4/71 9/3/70 10/1/70 2/18/71	5.65 6.37 6.44 6.25 7.60	- - - - 30	50 50 50 50	
							1,996	
0-Jan.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/24/69 1/23/70	1/23/70 7/23/70	7.50 8.08	- 100	100	
							1,390	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks German marks Italian lire German marks Swiss francs	10/2/67 1/5/68 7/30/68 8/19/68 9/30/68	4/3/72 7/5/72 1/30/70 2/19/73 1/30/70	5.38 5.46 5.40 5.20 5.30	- - - - -	125 125 125 124 26	
							1,390	
Mar.....	Notes	{ German marks German marks German marks	10/2/68 1/16/69 4/2/69 8/19/69 10/2/69	4/2/73 7/2/73 10/2/73 2/19/73 10/2/73	5.25 6.125 6.23 3.05 4.43	- - - 135 134	126 125 124 - -	
							1,420	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs	10/7/69	4/7/70	7.73	-	55	
							1,366	
May.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs	2/6/69 2/17/69 5/6/70 5/19/70	5/6/70 5/19/70 8/6/71 8/19/71	6.40 6.35 7.70 7.73	- - 26 28	25 28	
							1,366	
June.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs	3/11/69 6/11/70	6/11/70 9/13/71	6.375 7.60	- 23	23	
							1,366	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/23/70 7/23/70	7/23/70 1/22/71	8.08 6.75	- 100	100	
							1,366	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/9/69 8/6/70	7/9/70 8/6/70	6.20 8.125	- 50	30 50	
							1,366	
Sept.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/9/69 9/9/70	9/9/70 12/9/71	6.89 6.90	- 101	101	
							1,366	
Oct.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs	7/3/69 7/16/69 10/5/70 10/16/70	10/5/70 10/16/70 1/5/72 1/17/72	7.70 7.55 6.70 6.55	- - 22 134	22 - 134	
							1,366	
1-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/23/70 1/22/71	1/22/71 7/22/71	6.75 4.40	- 100	100	
							1,366	
1-Jan.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs	9/9/69 1/29/71	1/29/71 5/30/72	7.85 4.40	- 30	30	
							1,366	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1971-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/6/70	2/5/71	6.75	-	50	
		Swiss francs	2/5/71	8/5/71	4.26	50	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	11/18/69	2/18/71	7.60	-	30	
		Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	30	-	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	3/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	250	-	1,616
		Swiss francs	1/22/71	7/22/71	4.40	-	100	
		Swiss francs	2/5/71	8/5/71	4.26	-	50	
		Swiss francs	3/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	-	250	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	263	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	6/1/71	8.10	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/6/71	6.75	55	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/22/71	4.40	105	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	53	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	29	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/13/71	7.60	24	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/8/71	7.30	32	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/29/71	7.23	42	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	12/9/71	6.90	106	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/5/72	6.70	24	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/17/72	6.55	-	106	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	-	30	
		Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	-	30	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/18/72	3.90	32	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	32	-	
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/30/70	6/1/71	8.10	-	26	
		Swiss francs	4/6/70	7/6/71	6.75	-	52	
		Swiss francs	5/6/70	8/6/71	7.70	-	26	
		Swiss francs	5/19/70	8/19/71	7.73	-	28	
		Swiss francs	6/11/70	9/13/71	7.60	-	23	
		Swiss francs	7/9/70	10/8/71	7.30	-	30	
	Notes	Swiss francs	7/29/70	10/29/71	7.23	-	40	
		Swiss francs	9/9/70	12/9/71	6.90	-	101	
		Swiss francs	10/5/70	1/5/72	6.70	-	22	
		Swiss francs	10/16/70	1/17/72	6.55	-	133	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	-	30	
		Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	-	30	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/18/72	3.90	32	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	32	-	
June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	6/1/71	8.10	-	27	
	Notes	Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	27	-	1,664
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/6/71	6.75	-	55	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/22/71	4.40	-	105	
	Notes	Swiss francs	7/22/71	1/21/72	5.75	105	-	1,664
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	-	53	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	-	27	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	-	29	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	53	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	27	-	1,998
		Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	29	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	333	-	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	-	263	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/13/71	7.60	-	24	
	Notes	Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	269	-	2,005
		Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	25	-	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/8/71	7.30	-	32	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/29/71	7.23	-	42	
	Notes	Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	33	-	2,008
		Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	43	-	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	12/9/71	6.90	-	106	
	Notes	Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	111	-	2,013
	Certificates of indebtedness 1/	Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	
		German marks	7/3/67	3/3/72	5.28	17	-	
		German marks	4/1/68	10/2/72	5.73	17	-	
		German marks	6/24/68	12/22/72	6.25	17	-	
		German marks	8/19/69	2/19/73	3.05	18	-	
		German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	19	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/18/72	3.90	1	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	1	-	
		Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	1	-	
		Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	3	-	
		Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	1	-	
		Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	1	-	
		Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	6	-	
		Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	1	-	
		Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	*	-	
		Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	1	-	
		Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	*	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	12	-	
1972-Jan.....	Notes 1/							2,147

(Continued on following page)

**PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**

**Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
2-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/5/72	6.70	-	24	
			5/10/71	1/17/72	6.55	-	140	
			7/22/71	1/21/72	5.75	-	105	
			1/21/72	7/21/72	3.50	111	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/5/72	4/5/73	4.50	25	-	
			1/17/72	4/17/73	4.15	148	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	-	55	
			2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	56	-	
		German marks	7/3/67	3/3/72	5.28	-	76	
Mar.....	Notes	German marks German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	-	153	
			3/3/72	10/2/73	2/	153	-	
								2,148
								2,072

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Dollar value of securities increased to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

Note issued October 2, 1969, was cancelled and a new note was issued

at a lower interest rate to partially compensate for the increase in dollar value given this security in January 1972.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues,

interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961; the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury fiscal year 1966 (pages 197 and 258), and fiscal year 1967 (pages 179 and 181); and the Treasury Bulletin of June 1968.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through March 31, 1972

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,098	-	5
Series E and H	157,929	34,192	192,120	137,046	55,075	-
Series F and G	28,296	1,125	29,521	29,495	-	26
Series J and K	3,556	198	3,754	3,744	-	10
Total A-K	193,820	36,569	230,398	175,283	55,075	40

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-61.....	142,924	18,485	161,407	113,654	103,983	9,671	47,514	240
1962.....	4,421	1,358	5,78	5,716	4,934	782	47,607	211
1963.....	4,518	1,408	5,926	5,273	4,482	791	48,314	157
1964.....	4,656	1,476	5,132	5,164	4,383	781	49,299	139
1965.....	4,543	1,517	5,060	5,346	4,488	858	50,043	110
1966.....	4,650	1,554	6,204	5,724	4,792	932	50,537	95
1967.....	4,795	1,626	6,502	5,322	4,371	951	51,213	83
1968.....	4,739	1,735	6,473	5,982	4,978	1,003	51,712	82
1969.....	4,550	1,789	6,338	5,339	5,237	1,102	51,711	82
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,503	1,240	51,281	55
1971.....	5,082	2,050	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1935-61.....	145,068	19,154	164,221	116,428	106,380	10,049	47,458	335
1962.....	4,278	1,397	5,675	5,602	4,792	810	47,535	331
1963.....	4,760	1,423	6,183	5,021	4,259	762	48,827	201
1964.....	4,609	1,508	6,117	5,252	4,445	807	49,734	158
1965.....	4,486	1,527	6,013	5,441	4,552	889	50,324	141
1966.....	4,860	1,591	6,451	6,000	5,043	957	50,752	164
1967.....	4,898	1,686	6,584	5,793	4,842	951	51,581	126
1968.....	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,309	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,660	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
<u>Months:</u>								
1971-Mar.....	513	177	690	470	378	92	52,324	48
Apr.....	463	184	647	432	345	87	52,541	47
May.....	462	165	627	380	302	78	52,783	47
June.....	436	170	656	442	351	91	53,003	46
July.....	458	208	666	448	364	84	53,221	45
Aug.....	516	175	691	469	382	87	53,444	45
Sept.....	415	183	598	426	348	78	53,616	44
Oct.....	407	190	597	382	311	71	53,831	43
Nov.....	457	174	631	400	326	74	54,062	43
Dec.....	439	203	642	430	351	79	54,275	42
1972-Jan.....	521	213	734	526	411	114	54,484	42
Feb.....	537	183	720	449	357	92	54,755	41
Mar.....	582	106	777	458	369	90	55,075	40

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
iscal years:								
1941-61.....	107,124	16,214	123,236	79,431	71,746	1,685	43,806	-
1962.....	4,421	1,321	5,752	4,603	3,871	731	44,955	-
1963.....	4,518	1,386	5,904	4,500	3,759	742	46,350	-
1964.....	4,656	1,458	6,114	4,736	3,982	754	47,737	-
1965.....	4,543	1,502	6,045	4,987	4,194	833	48,795	-
1966.....	4,650	1,542	6,192	5,000	4,417	897	49,682	-
1967.....	4,965	1,619	6,584	5,449	4,536	913	50,817	-
1968.....	4,739	1,731	6,470	5,715	4,390	976	51,572	-
1969.....	4,550	1,788	6,337	5,198	5,112	1,086	51,711	-
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,201	5,721	5,424	1,237	51,281	-
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,194	1,082	52,000	-
endar years:								
1941-61.....	109,168	16,869	126,037	81,551	71,39	1,012	44,485	-
1962.....	4,278	1,372	5,650	4,636	3,882	754	47,499	-
1963.....	4,760	1,404	6,164	4,557	3,821	733	47,106	-
1964.....	4,600	1,491	6,101	4,841	4,001	780	48,366	-
1965.....	4,486	1,514	6,000	5,117	4,254	867	49,249	-
1966.....	4,860	1,580	6,440	5,477	4,561	916	50,212	-
1967.....	4,898	1,680	6,578	5,439	4,519	919	51,352	-
1968.....	4,196	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,808	1,117	51,890	-
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	5,565	5,91	1,173	51,549	-
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,360	1,221	51,842	-
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-
onths:								
71-Mar.....	513	177	690	470	278	92	52,324	-
Apr.....	463	184	647	431	244	87	52,541	-
May.....	462	165	627	380	301	78	52,788	-
June.....	486	170	656	442	350	91	53,003	-
July.....	458	208	666	447	363	84	53,221	-
Aug.....	516	175	691	469	382	87	53,444	-
Sept.....	415	183	568	426	347	78	53,616	-
Oct.....	407	190	567	382	311	71	53,831	-
Nov.....	457	174	631	400	326	74	54,062	-
Dec.....	439	203	642	429	351	78	54,275	-
72-Jan.....	521	213	734	525	411	114	54,484	-
Feb.....	537	183	720	448	356	92	54,755	-
Mar.....	582	196	777	458	369	89	55,075	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
iscal years:								
1941-61.....	31,951	1,217	33,168	29,237 2/6/7/	28,192	1,345	709	222
1962.....	-	27	27	1,110 8/	1,059	51	2,652	196
1963.....	-	22	22	771 9/	722	49	1,955	144
1964.....	-	18	18	426 9/	400	27	1,563	127
1965.....	-	15	15	358	32	24	1,248	99
1966.....	-	12	12	418	384	35	856	86
1967.....	-	8	8	472	434	38	207	80
1968.....	-	4	4	266	239	27	140	75
1969.....	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970.....	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
1971.....	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
endar years:								
1941-61.....	31,951	1,230	33,182	29,292 2/6/7/8/	28,818	1,074	2,973	118
1962.....	-	25	25	963 9/2/	909	55	2,036	316
1963.....	-	19	19	462 9/	434	28	1,721	188
1964.....	-	16	16	410	383	27	1,368	147
1965.....	-	14	14	323	297	26	1,075	131
1966.....	-	10	10	522	481	40	540	155
1967.....	-	6	6	353	322	32	229	118
1968.....	-	2	2	218	195	23	27	105
1969.....	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970.....	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
1971.....	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	37
onths:								
71-Mar.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	42
Apr.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	42
May.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	41
June.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	41
July.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	40
Aug.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	39
Sept.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	39
Oct.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	38
Nov.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	38
Dec.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	37
72-Jan.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	37
Feb.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	36
Mar.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	35

Notes at end of Table SB-4.

(Continued on following page)

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemption 1/			Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-61.....	100,026	16,214	116,240	78,034	70,349	7,685	389	37,817
1962.....	3,674	1,331	5,005	4,343	3,613	731	219	38,260
1963.....	3,914	1,386	5,300	4,203	3,461	742	191	39,166
1964.....	4,136	1,458	5,594	4,363	3,609	754	206	40,190
1965.....	4,112	1,502	5,614	4,538	3,705	833	188	41,078
1966.....	4,246	1,542	5,787	4,801	3,904	897	212	41,853
1967.....	4,599	1,619	6,217	4,895	3,982	913	216	42,959
1968.....	4,466	1,731	6,196	5,154	4,178	976	196	43,805
1969.....	4,343	1,788	6,131	5,548	4,462	1,086	184	44,205
1970.....	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
1971.....	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-61.....	101,793	16,869	118,662	80,032	72,020	8,012	490	38,140
1962.....	3,624	1,372	4,996	4,349	3,595	754	199	38,587
1963.....	4,185	1,404	5,589	4,229	3,495	733	208	39,740
1964.....	4,132	1,491	5,623	4,425	3,646	780	198	40,739
1965.....	4,092	1,514	5,606	4,650	3,787	863	190	41,504
1966.....	4,450	1,580	6,031	4,913	3,997	916	224	42,398
1967.....	4,574	1,680	6,255	4,241	4,022	919	207	43,504
1968.....	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969.....	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971.....	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
<u>Months:</u>								
1971-Mar.....	488	177	665	434	342	92	23	45,274
Apr.....	437	184	622	403	316	87	21	45,473
May.....	440	165	605	352	274	78	19	45,706
June.....	463	170	633	415	323	91	22	45,902
July.....	434	208	642	417	333	84	24	46,103
Aug.....	494	175	669	435	348	87	24	46,314
Sept.....	399	183	582	395	317	78	22	46,479
Oct.....	387	190	577	354	283	71	16	46,686
Nov.....	437	174	611	371	297	74	18	46,907
Dec.....	418	203	621	402	324	78	18	47,108
1972-Jan.....	496	213	709	492	378	114	28	47,297
Feb.....	506	183	689	419	327	92	27	47,539
Mar.....	551	196	747	426	336	89	32	47,828
Series H								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1952-61.....	6,998	-	6,998	1,398	1,398	-	389	5,989
1962.....	747	-	747	260	260	-	219	6,695
1963.....	604	-	604	298	298	-	191	7,193
1964.....	521	-	521	373	373	-	206	7,546
1965.....	431	-	431	449	449	-	188	7,716
1966.....	404	-	404	504	504	-	212	7,829
1967.....	367	-	367	553	553	-	216	7,858
1968.....	273	-	273	561	561	-	196	7,766
1969.....	207	-	207	650	650	-	184	7,506
1970.....	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
1971.....	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1952-61.....	7,374	-	7,374	1,519	1,519	-	490	6,345
1962.....	654	-	654	287	287	-	199	6,912
1963.....	575	-	575	328	328	-	208	7,367
1964.....	477	-	477	416	416	-	198	7,627
1965.....	394	-	394	467	467	-	190	7,744
1966.....	410	-	410	564	564	-	224	7,815
1967.....	324	-	324	497	497	-	207	7,848
1968.....	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969.....	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971.....	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
<u>Months:</u>								
1971-Mar.....	26	-	26	35	35	-	23	7,050
Apr.....	26	-	26	28	28	-	21	7,068
May.....	22	-	22	27	27	-	19	7,082
June.....	23	-	23	27	27	-	22	7,101
July.....	24	-	24	30	30	-	24	7,119
Aug.....	22	-	22	34	34	-	24	7,130
Sept.....	15	-	15	31	31	-	22	7,137
Oct.....	20	-	20	28	28	-	16	7,145
Nov.....	20	-	20	29	29	-	18	7,155
Dec.....	21	-	21	27	27	-	18	7,167
1972-Jan.....	25	-	25	33	33	-	28	7,187
Feb.....	31	-	31	29	29	-	27	7,216
Mar.....	31	-	31	32	32	-	32	7,247

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total 1/	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
<u>al years:</u>								
51-55.....	30,633	10,059	5,181	4,877 2/	20,459	16,007	4,451	116
56.....	7,846	4,263	1,917	2,345	3,467	2,785	682	116
57.....	8,958	4,115	1,971	2,144	4,657	3,132	1,526	185
58.....	8,544	3,730	1,906	1,824	4,739	3,195	1,544	75
59.....	7,249	3,621	1,996	1,625	3,778	3,235	543	-150
60.....	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 6/	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
61.....	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 7/	3,358	3,075	283	-212
62.....	5,716	2,593	1,668	925 8/	3,070	2,875	196	53
63.....	5,273	2,250	1,593	657 2/	2,951	2,812	139	73
64.....	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
65.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
66.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
67.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
68.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
69.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
70.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
71.....	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
<u>ndar years:</u>								
51-55.....	31,160	11,506	6,097	5,410 2/	19,461	15,235	4,225	192
56.....	8,264	4,246	1,891	2,355	3,899	2,920	979	120
57.....	9,630	4,156	2,084	2,072	5,207	3,322	1,886	266
58.....	7,255	3,393	1,691	1,702	3,841	3,091	750	22
59.....	8,772	4,701	2,433	2,268 6/	4,520	3,445	1,075	-449
60.....	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 6/ 7/	3,938	3,114	825	-239
61.....	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 7/ 8/	3,100	2,899	201	-60
62.....	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 8/ 2/	3,002	2,827	175	213
63.....	5,021	2,043	1,617	426 9/	3,031	2,905	125	-52
64.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
65.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
66.....	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
67.....	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
68.....	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
69.....	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
70.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
71.....	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
<u>hs:</u>								
71-Mar.....	470	184	183	1	310	310	-	-24
Apr.....	432	217	216	1	274	274	-	-59
May.....	380	160	159	1	265	265	-	-44
June.....	442	126	126	1	240	240	-	76
July.....	448	175	175	1	268	268	-	4
Aug.....	469	157	156	1	278	278	-	34
Sept.....	426	189	189	1	291	291	-	-54
Oct.....	382	140	139	*	270	270	-	-27
Nov.....	400	146	145	1	247	247	-	8
Dec.....	430	126	125	*	291	291	-	13
72-Jan.....	526	167	166	1	296	296	-	63
Feb.....	449	185	185	*	159	159	-	105
Mar.....	458	233	232	1	395	395	-	-170

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1967.....	1	-	1	-	*	-	-
1968.....	201	*	201	-	*	*	203
1969.....	26	12	338	25	34	1	505
1970.....	22	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971.....	11	3	44	167	157	10	619
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1967.....	80	-	90	*	*	-	80
1968.....	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969.....	348	1*	366	76	72	3	644
1970.....	160	21	191	154	145	8	682
1971.....	-3	21	27	124	116	9	584
<u>Months:</u>							
1971-Mar.....	-	3	3	14	13	1	646
Apr.....	*	3	3	12	12	1	636
May.....	*	3	3	12	11	1	627
June.....	*	2	2	10	10	1	619
July.....	*	2	2	11	10	1	611
Aug.....	*	2	2	9	9	1	604
Sept.....	*	2	2	7	8	1	597
Oct.....	*	2	2	2	7	1	592
Nov.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	588
Dec.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	584
1972-Jan.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	580
Feb.....	*	2	2	2	2	*	579
Mar.....	-	2	2	9	8	1	573

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks 2/	Total	Nonbank investors								
				Individuals 3/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 5/	Other investors 6/
				Total	Savings bonds	Other securities						
1939-Dec.....	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2
1946-Feb.....	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4
Dec.....	208.3	74.5	131.8	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1
1950-June.....	204.6	65.6	139.0	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5
Dec.....	199.9	61.8	138.0	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3
1951-June.....	194.3	58.4	136.0	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2
Dec.....	196.3	61.5	134.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3
1952-June.....	194.8	61.1	133.7	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7
Dec.....	199.8	63.4	136.4	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3
1953-June.....	196.7	58.8	137.9	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7
Dec.....	203.8	63.7	140.2	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9
1954-June.....	199.9	63.6	136.3	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	6.0
Dec.....	207.1	69.1	138.0	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	6.3
1955-June.....	203.0	63.5	139.5	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	6.8
Dec.....	207.0	62.0	145.0	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	7.5
1956-June.....	198.5	57.3	141.2	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	7.9
Dec.....	200.5	59.5	141.0	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	7.8
1957-June.....	194.6	56.2	138.5	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	7.6
Dec.....	197.9	59.5	138.4	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	7.6
1958-June.....	197.8	65.2	132.5	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	6.5
Dec.....	204.5	67.5	137.0	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	7.7
1959-June.....	206.4	61.5	144.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	10.1
Dec.....	212.7	60.3	152.5	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	12.0
1960-June.....	206.7	55.3	151.4	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	12.3
Dec.....	210.0	62.1	148.0	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	13.0
1961-June.....	208.0	62.5	145.5	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.6	11.4	6.3	18.5	19.3	12.7
Dec.....	214.8	67.2	147.7	65.9	44.2	2.2	19.5	11.3	6.1	18.5	19.0	13.4
1962-June.....	214.3	65.1	149.2	65.7	44.6	2.1	18.9	11.3	6.2	18.2	20.1	14.1
Dec.....	219.5	67.1	152.3	66.0	45.1	1.9	19.1	11.5	6.0	18.6	20.1	15.3
1963-June.....	218.2	64.3	153.9	66.0	46.0	1.6	18.5	10.9	6.0	18.7	21.4	15.8
Dec.....	220.5	64.2	156.3	68.2	46.7	1.5	20.0	11.2	5.6	18.7	21.1	15.9
1964-June.....	218.3	60.2	158.2	68.8	47.3	1.3	20.2	10.8	5.8	18.9	22.5	15.6
Dec.....	222.5	63.9	158.6	69.8	47.9	1.2	20.7	11.0	5.5	18.2	21.1	16.7
1965-June.....	217.1	58.2	158.9	70.9	48.3	1.0	21.5	10.5	5.6	15.3	24.1	15.7
Dec.....	220.5	60.7	159.8	72.1	48.8	.9	22.4	10.3	5.3	15.8	22.9	16.7
1966-June.....	213.4	54.8	158.7	73.1	49.2	.7	23.2	9.6	5.0	14.2	24.5	15.4
Dec.....	219.2	57.4	161.8	74.6	49.8	.5	24.3	9.5	4.6	14.9	24.3	14.5
1967-June.....	207.7	55.5	152.2	70.9	50.4	.3	20.2	8.6	4.1	11.0	23.6	14.7
Dec.....	222.4	63.8	158.7	74.0	50.9	.3	22.8	8.6	4.1	12.2	24.1	15.8
1968-June.....	219.2	59.7	159.5	74.8	51.1	.4	23.3	8.1	3.9	13.0	24.6	12.9
Dec.....	228.5	66.0	162.5	75.8	51.4	.5	23.9	8.0	3.6	14.2	24.2	14.3
1969-June.....	214.8	55.3	159.5	77.9	51.2	.6	26.1	7.7	3.3	12.6	25.2	11.1
Dec.....	222.0	56.8	165.3	80.9	51.1	.7	29.1	7.1	2.9	13.3	25.4	11.4
1970-June.....	218.0	52.6	165.5	82.5	50.8	.8	30.9	6.8	2.9	11.1	24.6	14.8
Dec.....	229.9	62.7	167.2	81.9	51.4	.7	29.8	7.0	2.8	10.5	23.1	20.6
1971-Jan.....	229.9	61.7	168.2	81.3	51.4	.7	29.1	7.3	2.7	11.1	23.2	20.9
Feb.....	230.2	61.3	168.9	80.6	51.6	.7	28.3	7.2	2.8	10.2	24.0	21.1
Mar.....	228.7	61.8	166.9	79.4	51.8	.7	26.9	6.8	2.8	10.7	22.8	25.4
Apr.....	229.1	60.5	168.6	79.0	52.1	.7	26.2	6.8	2.8	9.9	21.8	29.2
May.....	230.2	59.4	170.8	78.0	52.3	.7	25.0	6.8	2.9	9.6	21.8	33.8
June.....	229.7	61.0	168.7	78.0	52.5	.7	24.8	6.6	2.9	10.1	21.4	32.7
July.....	234.6	60.5	174.1	78.2	52.7	.7	24.8	6.7	2.9	11.6	21.9	35.4
Aug.....	240.4	59.5	180.9	78.1	53.0	.6	24.5	6.7	2.8	10.9	21.1	42.7
Sept.....	238.2	60.0	178.2	77.9	53.1	.6	24.1	6.5	2.8	10.0	21.0	42.4
Oct.....	240.0	60.9	179.2	77.7	53.4	.6	23.7	6.5	2.8	11.1	20.8	42.8
Nov.....	242.1	61.5	180.6	77.6	53.6	.6	23.4	6.5	2.7	12.0	20.6	44.1
Dec.....	247.9	65.3	182.6	77.4	53.8	.6	23.0	6.6	2.7	12.6	20.4	46.9
1972-Jan.....	248.9	62.8	186.1	77.4	54.0	.6	22.8	6.5	2.7	12.2	21.1	48.2
Feb p.....	250.2	62.1	188.1	77.3	54.3	.6	22.4	6.5	2.7	12.5	22.0	48.9

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international

accounts in the United States.

6/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.

7/ Includes U.S. savings notes. Sales began May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

p Preliminary.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1972

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. Banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May

1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U. S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors 3/	
				5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments			
				289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds				
ic debt issues:													
Interest-bearing public debt securities:													
Marketable.....	261,215	86,319	174,895	48,971	2,683	3,100	2,475	3,125	5,830	8,612	2,282	97,817	
Nonmarketable 4/.....	75,281	2,056	73,225	43 5/	5	28	27	4	*	16	58	73,044	
Special issues.....	85,595	85,487	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	
Total interest-bearing public debt securities....	422,090	173,862	248,227	49,015	2,688	3,128	2,503	3,128	5,830	8,628	2,340	170,968	
ured debt and debt bearing no interest.....	1,942	-	1,942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,942	
Total public debt securities.....	424,032	173,862	250,170	49,015	2,688	3,128	2,503	3,128	5,830	8,628	2,340	172,910	
overnment agency issues:													
ular issues.....	3,151	149	3,002	448	147	114	23	144	5	82	229	1,810	
Participation certificates 6/.....	6,106	1,812	4,295	835	348	56	256	138	28	186	601	1,846	
al Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	9,257	1,960	7,297	1,283	494	170	279	282	33	269	830	3,656	
Surveyed Government agency securities.....	1,880	217	1,664										
al Government agency securities 7/.....	11,137	2,177	8,961										
l Federal securities.....	435,169	176,039	259,130										

notes at end of Table TSO-6.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1972

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities  
by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments	
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds
<u>By type security:</u>										
Issued by U.S. Government:										
Treasury bills.....	98,122	28,939	6,928	180	114	195	481	3,217	4,667	322
Treasury notes.....	112,911	44,918	33,273	1,447	293	977	1,643	1,440	1,983	157
Treasury bonds.....	50,182	12,462	8,770	1,056	2,694	1,303	1,000	1,173	1,962	1,803
Total.....	261,215	86,319	48,971	2,683	3,100	2,475	3,125	5,830	8,612	2,282
<u>By maturity distribution:</u>										
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):										
Within 1 year.....	122,067	35,898	14,868	377	221	439	835	4,411	5,464	352
1 to 5 years.....	94,299	34,602	27,459	1,242	293	1,213	1,342	1,120	1,920	349
5 to 10 years.....	27,869	10,626	6,115	502	920	432	662	259	638	294
10 to 15 years.....	2,246	1,004	200	40	210	42	61	14	43	45
15 to 20 years.....	10,053	3,146	264	336	902	311	182	23	372	1,087
20 years and over.....	4,681	1,044	66	186	555	39	43	4	176	156
Total.....	261,215	86,319	48,971	2,683	3,100	2,475	3,125	5,830	8,612	2,282
Maturity classes (final maturity):										
Within 1 year.....	122,068	35,898	14,868	377	221	439	835	4,411	5,464	352
1 to 5 years.....	93,089	34,128	27,384	1,223	257	1,183	1,330	1,119	1,857	242
5 to 10 years.....	26,347	10,355	6,034	483	636	388	631	258	545	226
10 to 15 years.....	4,977	1,749	356	78	529	115	104	15	198	219
15 to 20 years.....	4,481	1,140	134	221	646	78	45	1	184	280
20 years and over.....	10,253	3,050	195	301	811	271	180	27	364	963
Total.....	261,215	86,319	48,971	2,683	3,100	2,475	3,125	5,830	8,612	2,282

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments	
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds
<u>Treasury Bills:</u>										
Regular weekly and annual maturing:										
Mar. 1972.....	21,219	6,080	1,240	30	25	71	60	202	1,381	135
Apr. 1972.....	17,308	5,900	1,606	30	36	54	51	249	935	84
May 1972.....	17,513	5,941	660	12	23	15	45	137	760	79
June 1972.....	9,706	2,801	1,280	18	2	23	70	87	557	5
July 1972.....	8,108	2,309	456	19	1	4	61	227	373	1
Aug. 1972.....	8,504	2,156	660	19	8	23	90	220	253	*
Sept. 1972.....	1,702	805	99	9	2	1	25	38	105	1
Oct. 1972.....	1,700	740	93	6	-	1	13	21	51	*
Nov. 1972.....	1,701	560	116	6	1	-	12	161	61	1
Dec. 1972.....	1,200	561	17	1	-	-	12	182	17	15
Jan. 1973.....	1,200	571	133	13	-	*	24	77	39	*
Feb. 1973.....	1,200	424	265	6	-	-	16	80	24	*
Tax anticipation:										
Apr. 1972.....	4,033	54	141	7	15	2	3	654	78	*
June 1972.....	3,026	37	164	5	2	1	2	833	33	1
Total Treasury bills.....	98,122	28,939	6,928	180	114	195	481	3,217	4,667	322

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

(Continued on following page)



## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1972

Table TSO-4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Type	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held all other investors	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies			487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine	1			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
<u>U.S. savings bonds: 4/</u>												
Series E.....	47,539	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	47
Series H.....	7,216	*	-	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	*	7
Total U.S. savings bonds.....	54,755	*	-	-	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	54
<u>Other U.S. securities:</u>												
Certificates of indebtedness:												
Foreign Series.....	6,874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Foreign Currency Series.....	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Treasury certificates.....	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Treasury notes:												
Foreign Series.....	7,829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Foreign Currency Series.....	1,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Depositary bonds.....	24	-	24 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Treasury bonds:												
Foreign Series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign Currency Series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R.E.A. Series.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment Series B.....	2,316	2,056	19	5	28	27	3	*	15	58		
Other.....	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
U.S. savings notes.....	579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total other U.S. securities.....	20,525	2,056	43 2/	5	28	27	3	*	15	58	18	
Total nonmarketable public debt securities.....	75,281	2,056	43 2/	5	28	27	4	*	16	58	73	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/ 2/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held all other investors	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies			487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine	1			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
<u>Export-Import Bank:</u>												
6.15% Apr. 1973 (Debentures)....	400	3	131	18	2	5	26	-	16	1		
5.30 Feb. 1975 (Debentures)....	300	-	120	2	-	*	11	1	6	-		
5.70 Dec. 1976 (Debentures)....	300	18	87	7	8	*	29	-	10	-		
Participation certificates.....	716	-	179	23	11	16	6	6	37	74		
Total.....	1,716	21	517	49	21	21	71	7	67	75		
<u>Federal Housing Administration:</u>												
(Debentures).....	466	62	38	51	85	11	17	-	10	89		
<u>Government National Mortgage Association:</u>												
Participation certificates.....	5,390	1,812	656	325	45	240	132	22	150	527	1,	
<u>Tennessee Valley Authority:</u>												
Short-term notes.....	610	65	37	-	-	-	43	4	40	-		
8% June 1974 (Bonds).....	100	-	4	6	1	1	3	-	-	*		
8-3/4 June 1975 (Bonds).....	50	-	2	4	-	*	11	-	-	-		
7-1/4 July 1976 (Bonds).....	100	-	15	7	1	*	2	-	-	-		
4.40 Nov. 1985 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	1	6	*	-	-	1	32		
4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	*	3	-	-	-	*	28		
4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds).....	45	-	*	1	3	-	-	-	1	30		
5.70 May 1992 (Bonds).....	70	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	*	18		
6-3/8 Nov. 1992 (Bonds).....	60	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	*	11		
8-1/4 Oct. 1994 (Bonds).....	100	-	*	3	1	-	2	-	-	15		
9 Mar. 1995 (Bonds).....	100	-	1	11	*	*	-	-	-	1		
9-1/4 June 1995 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	10	*	-	-	-	-	5		
7.30 Oct. 1996 (Bonds).....	150	-	1	7	*	1	1	-	-	*		
7 Jan. 1997 (Bonds).....	150	-	10	15	*	1	1	-	-	1		
Total.....	1,685	65	72	69	19	6	62	4	42	140		
Total Government agency securities covered in survey.....	9,257	1,960	1,283	494	170	279	282	33	269	830	3,	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies  
and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
anks for cooperatives:												
5-3/8% Apr. 1972 (Debentures)....	300 8/	-	66	10	*	1	7	16	28	-	171	
4.85 May 1972 (Debentures)....	316 8/	-	57	4	-	-	12	8	62	-	172	
4.50 June 1972 (Debentures)....	361 8/	6	51	5	-	2	12	9	21	-	255	
4.65 July 1972 (Debentures)....	346	1	87	2	-	-	18	-	48	-	190	
3.80 Aug. 1972 (Debentures)....	430	-	63	6	-	1	17	17	38	-	288	
7.30 Oct. 1973 (Debentures)....	100	-	49	3	-	-	6	2	3	-	37	
Total.....	1,853 8/	6	372	30	*	4	74	52	201	-	1,114	
armers Home Administration:												
8-7/8% Jan. 1975 (Insured notes)....	200	-	34	10	1	8	4	-	6	18	119	
6-5/8 Aug. 1976 (Insured notes)....	150	-	79	12	1	*	*	-	2	4	50	
8.90 Jan. 1980 (Insured notes)....	150	-	2	1	-	6	4	-	17	13	106	
7 Nov. 1980 (Insured notes)....	300	-	78	23	*	6	50	-	25	8	110	
6.40 Mar. 1981 (Insured notes)....	200	1	67	14	2	7	27	2	2	6	73	
7-7/8 June 1981 (Insured notes)....	250	-	49	35	6	4	19	-	3	5	130	
7.10 Jan. 1982 (Insured notes)....	350	1	68	32	2	2	16	-	9	3	216	
8-5/8 July 1985 (Insured notes)....	300	-	10	17	4	7	50	-	54	27	131	
7-1/2 Aug. 1986 (Insured notes)....	150	-	9	19	-	-	8	-	5	19	89	
Total.....	2,050	3	397	163	16	41	179	2	124	103	1,024	
ederal home loan banks:												
8.15% May 1972 (Bonds)....	200	-	35	8	-	2	13	2	9	-	131	
6-1/4 Aug. 1972 (Bonds)....	400	*	60	15	-	1	38	5	15	-	267	
5.75 Nov. 1972 (Bonds)....	310	1	54	8	-	1	14	6	24	-	203	
7-3/8 Nov. 1972 (Bonds)....	250	-	98	9	-	1	13	2	14	-	113	
8.35 Feb. 1973 (Bonds)....	350	8	50	23	-	11	29	4	6	*	220	
5.70 Feb. 1973 (Bonds)....	400	3	76	8	1	*	48	-	17	-	248	
4-1/4 May 1973 (Bonds)....	400	29	65	4	-	1	75	2	21	-	204	
7.20 Aug. 1973 (Bonds)....	450	13	151	14	1	1	46	3	15	-	207	
8.40 Jan. 1974 (Bonds)....	300	3	31	11	*	*	16	1	5	*	232	
7.10 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	300	-	86	16	-	1	12	*	12	-	173	
8.40 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	250	-	52	16	-	2	27	*	5	-	149	
6.35 May 1974 (Bonds)....	300	4	96	23	*	1	23	-	2	-	153	
7.65 Aug. 1974 (Bonds)....	183	-	25	6	-	1	40	-	4	-	107	
8 Nov. 1974 (Bonds)....	229	-	34	4	-	1	27	-	4	-	160	
6.10 Feb. 1975 (Bonds)....	250	-	65	12	6	5	33	2	2	-	125	
8.05 May 1975 (Bonds)....	265	-	48	21	-	11	35	1	7	-	143	
7.95 Aug. 1975 (Bonds)....	300	2	60	26	-	2	26	-	16	-	166	
6-1/2 Nov. 1975 (Bonds)....	350	4	90	25	*	2	59	4	4	-	161	
7-3/8 Feb. 1976 (Bonds)....	300	-	86	16	*	*	48	-	4	*	145	
6.95 May 1977 (Bonds)....	200	2	56	18	1	1	21	-	1	-	101	
7.75 Feb. 1980 (Bonds)....	350	13	48	26	*	2	27	4	11	2	217	
7.80 Oct. 1980 (Bonds)....	200	3	35	21	-	2	14	-	4	1	121	
6.60 Nov. 1981 (Bonds)....	200	2	63	15	1	*	7	2	5	-	104	
7.10 Nov. 1972 FHLMC 8/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	175	-	38	7	-	-	6	1	3	*	120	
6.70 Nov. 1973 FHLMC 8/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	150	-	31	12	-	4	8	2	2	*	91	
5.30 Aug. 1974 FHLMC 8/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	200	-	44	4	-	-	9	5	9	-	130	
8.60 Nov. 1995 FHLMC 8/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	140	-	3	17	1	2	19	3	-	4	92	
7.75 Aug. 1996 FHLMC 8/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	150	-	1	18	10	9	3	-	-	13	96	
Total.....	7,552	86	1,581	402	21	60	736	49	220	21	4,378	
ederal intermediate credit banks:												
5.70% Mar. 1972 (Debentures)....	476 8/	-	106	18	-	1	23	2	20	-	305	
5.85 Apr. 1972 (Debentures)....	396 8/	-	75	21	*	3	17	15	14	1	250	
6-1/4 May 1972 (Debentures)....	620 8/	*	150	22	*	2	25	6	42	1	372	
5.55 June 1972 (Debentures)....	407 8/	30	101	16	*	1	12	2	17	-	230	
5.55 July 1972 (Debentures)....	436 8/	19	89	7	*	2	18	3	29	-	269	
4.95 Aug. 1972 (Debentures)....	594 8/	11	95	7	-	2	16	14	36	-	412	
4-5/8 Sept. 1972 (Debentures)....	529 8/	19	73	15	-	2	25	30	16	-	349	
4.75 Oct. 1972 (Debentures)....	397 8/	-	70	5	-	1	24	28	51	-	219	
3.95 Nov. 1972 (Debentures)....	624 8/	-	103	10	-	1	45	37	47	-	381	
8.15 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)....	203 8/	-	37	10	*	3	10	5	4	-	135	
7-3/4 July 1973 (Debentures)....	200 8/	-	49	11	*	1	11	-	6	-	122	
6.85 Jan. 1974 (Debentures)....	212 8/	-	81	20	-	-	12	-	6	-	93	
5.95 July 1974 (Debentures)....	224 8/	-	61	8	-	2	28	3	3	-	118	
5.70 July 1975 (Debentures)....	302 8/	-	157	11	1	*	17	1	5	-	110	
Total.....	5,621 8/	79	1,246	181	2	20	285	147	296	2	3,364	

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held all other investors	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
<b>Federal land banks:</b>												
4-1/4 <sup>e</sup>	Apr. 1972	(Bonds).....	437	2	89	10	*	1	18	24	64	
4.45	Apr. 1972	(Bonds).....	300	4	37	11	2	6	5	12	20	
8.20	July 1972	(Bonds).....	442 8/	7	105	33	1	8	16	1	14	
3-7/8	Sept. 1972	(Bonds).....	109	-	8	3	2	2	5	10	*	
8.35	Sept. 1972	(Bonds).....	237	1	70	14	*	2	6	1	6	
5-7/8	Oct. 1972	(Bonds).....	200	-	38	8	-	1	3	14	22	
6-1/2	Oct. 1972	(Bonds).....	446	1	107	44	1	2	25	5	12	
7.95	Jan. 1973	(Bonds).....	407 8/	1	85	30	-	7	20	2	11	
4-1/8	Feb. 1973-78	(Bonds).....	148	-	26	8	5	2	1	*	6	
7.95	July 1973	(Bonds).....	350 8/	5	103	17	-	11	15	-	10	
8.45	July 1973	(Bonds).....	198	-	30	3	-	*	1	-	4	
7.80	Oct. 1973	(Bonds).....	300 8/	-	66	19	-	1	5	1	2	
4-1/2	Feb. 1974	(Bonds).....	155	-	16	5	3	2	2	7	12	
7.30	Apr. 1974	(Bonds).....	354 8/	3	113	12	1	8	17	-	19	
1.85	July 1974	(Bonds).....	326	7	137	6	-	*	10	1	16	
5.30	Oct. 1974	(Bonds).....	300	2	113	8	-	3	21	4	4	
8-3/8	Jan. 1975	(Bonds).....	220	-	26	16	2	3	9	2	*	
4-3/8	Apr. 1975	(Bonds).....	200	-	31	9	2	4	9	2	31	
5.70	July 1975	(Bonds).....	425	-	162	8	1	3	51	-	2	
7.20	Oct. 1975	(Bonds).....	300	2	65	15	1	2	12	3	6	
5	Feb. 1976	(Bonds).....	123	-	9	3	2	3	-	9	4	
5-3/8	July 1976	(Bonds).....	150	-	10	4	*	4	2	*	9	
6.35	Oct. 1977	(Bonds).....	300	10	149	9	*	2	6	-	7	
5-1/8	Apr. 1978	(Bonds).....	150	-	15	3	2	7	1	-	13	
5	Jan. 1979	(Bonds).....	442 8/	2	47	18	7	12	12	-	30	
6.70	Apr. 1981	(Bonds).....	224	1	62	21	-	2	10	2	9	
Total.....			7,343 8/	-	1,728	338	32	99	287	93	356	
<b>Federal National Mortgage Association:</b>			<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	
Discount notes.....			1,070	-	44	24	9	1	38	28	394	
6-3/4 <sup>e</sup>	Mar. 1972	(Debentures)....	250	-	34	13	-	2	7	6	-	
8.70	Mar. 1972	(Debentures)....	200	-	22	14	*	3	2	3	6	
4-3/8	June 1972	(Debentures)....	100	-	8	5	2	10	8	9	2	
8.70	June 1972	(Debentures)....	300	-	52	16	-	4	20	2	24	
7.40	Sept. 1972	(Debentures)....	200	-	25	12	-	1	7	2	20	
8.40	Sept. 1972	(Debentures)....	400	24	54	30	-	12	27	12	14	
7.20	Dec. 1972	(Debentures)....	400	14	117	22	1	7	31	6	32	
8	Dec. 1972	(Debentures)....	200	-	24	2	-	3	14	-	12	
7.30	Mar. 1973	(Debentures)....	450	8	210	20	-	1	30	10	16	
8.30	Mar. 1973	(Debentures)....	250	-	34	10	*	1	16	-	6	
4-1/4	June 1973	(Debentures)....	146	-	14	8	1	4	10	1	10	
c.75	June 1973	(Debentures)....	550	2	145	22	*	7	70	4	20	
8.35	June 1973	(Debentures)....	350	5	73	31	-	5	51	1	33	
6-1/8	Sept. 1973	(Debentures)....	350	20	105	24	*	2	19	2	12	
8.10	Sept. 1973	(Debentures)....	300	3	55	25	-	5	23	-	10	
5-3/4	Dec. 1973	(Debentures)....	500	31	219	12	-	2	38	16	31	
7.15	Dec. 1973	(Debentures)....	500	36	116	22	-	1	18	23	41	
7.45	Mar. 1974	(Debentures)....	400	6	121	15	-	*	25	15	29	
7-3/4	Mar. 1974	(Debentures)....	350	20	95	16	-	1	27	2	8	
5.70	June 1974	(Debentures)....	350	19	139	6	-	6	29	32	22	
7.90	June 1974	(Debentures)....	400	4	118	33	-	4	37	-	24	
5.65	Sept. 1974	(Debentures)....	300	6	103	13	-	*	36	6	4	
7.85	Sept. 1974	(Debentures)....	250	-	34	12	*	1	16	4	3	
6.10	Dec. 1974	(Debentures)....	250	-	118	12	-	2	23	-	5	
6.45	Dec. 1974	(Debentures)....	450	27	230	19	-	6	33	10	1	
6.35	Mar. 1975	(Debentures)....	600	12	250	28	-	8	40	1	14	
7.55	Mar. 1975	(Debentures)....	300	21	92	14	-	*	29	-	37	
5-1/4	June 1975	(Debentures)....	500	12	141	17	1	5	111	-	4	
5.50	Sept. 1975	(Debentures)....	350	11	69	28	*	3	41	-	1	
5.65	Mar. 1976	(Debentures)....	500	10	143	22	1	3	89	1	5	
7.85	June 1976	(Debentures)....	450	-	118	15	1	2	66	10	5	
6.70	June 1976	(Debentures)....	250	-	51	36	*	1	40	2	4	
6-1/8	Sept. 1976	(Debentures)....	300	18	102	21	-	*	46	-	*	
7.45	Dec. 1976	(Debentures)....	300	4	54	33	3	2	15	-	2	
4-1/2	Feb. 1977	(Debentures)....	198	-	25	17	8	4	17	2	9	
6.50	June 1977	(Debentures)....	150	-	46	14	-	*	7	-	15	
6-3/8	June 1977	(Debentures)....	250	2	83	12	-	1	16	-	13	
6-7/8	Sept. 1977	(Debentures)....	300	14	96	15	4	15	10	7	29	
6.75	Dec. 1978	(Debentures)....	300	24	139	20	*	7	5	-	12	
6.75	Dec. 1979	(Debentures)....	350	6	134	27	5	1	9	3	3	
6-7/8	Mar. 1980	(Debentures)....	250	-	60	38	1	4	10	-	1	
7-1/4	June 1981	(Debentures)....	250	8	55	25	*	1	24	2	9	

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,653 commercial banks 2/	486 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	465 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	449 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
<u>General National Mortgage Association (continued):</u>												
1 1/4% Sept. 1981 (Debentures)....	250	4	49	39	1	2	10	-	13	*	133	
6 5/8 June 1982 (Debentures)....	250	4	44	42	-	2	16	2	13	4	123	
7 5/8 June 1983 (Debentures)....	200	4	49	18	6	3	12	3	2	*	102	
7 5/8 Sept. 1983 (Debentures)....	250	19	47	17	3	*	7	5	2	3	148	
1 1/4% June 1984 (Debentures)....	200	10	47	15	-	1	12	9	4	19	83	
9 30 Dec. 1984 (Debentures)....	250	25	29	39	1	2	8	-	7	8	130	
Oct. 1973 (Capital Debentures)....	250	-	82	19	*	2	17	4	5	-	123	
Apr. 1975 (Capital Debentures)....	200	-	41	23	-	*	14	-	1	-	121	
3/8 Oct. 1996 (Capital Debentures)....	250	-	2	1	1	6	5	*	-	-	236	
1 1/2 Oct. 1972 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	400	19	69	13	*	1	10	10	81	4	191	
3/8 June 1975 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	250	-	20	9	-	1	7	3	9	5	196	
6/8 Oct. 1990 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	200	4	7	23	1	6	14	-	2	22	122	
Total.....	17,814	465	4,423	1,073	51	171	1,364	256	1,087	116	8,808	
<u>District of Columbia:</u>												
20% Dec. 1970-79 (Bonds).....	20	-	1	3	*	1	6	-	1	3	6	

Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

Excludes trust departments.

Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

United States savings bonds, Series E, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this table.

5/ Includes \$14 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

6/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.

7/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

8/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings.

9/ Obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

\* Less than \$500,000.

**MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES: MARCH 30, 1972**

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

**Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills**

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month	9-month	one-year	9-month	one-year		Bid	Change f last mon
\$2,302	\$1,599	1/6/72	10/7/71	4/6/72	3.34%	+.03%	\$501	\$1,201	8/2/71	4/30/72	4/30/72	3.56%	+.20%
2,301	1,601	1/13/72	10/14/71	4/13/72	3.58	+.26	500	1,201	8/31/71	5/31/72	5/31/72	3.64	+.25
2,301	1,601	1/20/72	10/21/71	4/20/72	3.48	+.16	500	1,200	9/30/71	6/30/72	6/30/72	3.86	+.39
2,301	1,601	1/27/72	10/28/71	4/27/72	3.52	+.18	500	1,202	11/1/71	7/31/72	7/31/72	4.05	+.36
2,301	1,602	2/3/72	11/4/71	5/4/72	3.59	+.21	500	1,200	11/30/71	8/31/72	8/31/72	4.32	+.54
2,301	1,601	2/10/72	11/11/71	5/11/72	3.61	+.22	501	1,201	12/31/71	9/30/72	9/30/72	4.36	+.53
2,405	1,602	2/17/72	11/18/71	5/18/72	3.61	+.21	500	1,200	1/31/72	10/31/72	10/31/72	4.42	+.52
2,401	1,600	2/24/72	11/26/71	5/25/72	3.63	+.25	500	1,201	2/29/72	11/30/72	11/30/72	4.45	+.53
2,401	1,601	3/2/72	12/2/71	6/1/72	3.72	+.26	501	1,200	3/31/72	12/31/72	12/31/72	4.58	+.66
2,401	1,601	3/9/72	12/9/71	6/8/72	3.76	+.29		1,200		1/31/72	1/31/73	4.69	+.53
2,402	1,600	3/16/72	12/16/71	6/15/72	3.77	+.29		1,200		2/29/72	2/28/73	4.74	+.56
2,401	1,602	3/23/72	12/23/71	6/22/72	3.80	+.30		1,201		3/31/72	3/31/73	4.80	-
2,300	1,601	3/30/72	12/30/71	6/29/72	3.83	+.31							
	1,601		1/6/72	7/6/72	3.97	+.30							
	1,600		1/13/72	7/13/72	4.01	+.32							
	1,601		1/20/72	7/20/72	4.04	+.35							
	1,603		1/27/72	7/27/72	4.05	+.35							
	1,600		2/3/72	8/3/72	4.17	+.42							
	1,600		2/10/72	8/10/72	4.20	+.44							
	1,801		2/17/72	8/17/72	4.28	+.51							
	1,803		2/24/72	8/24/72	4.30	+.52							
	1,796		3/2/72	8/31/72	4.32	+.54							
	1,800		3/9/72	9/7/72	4.37	-							
	1,801		3/16/72	9/14/72	4.40	-							
	1,801		3/23/72	9/21/72	4.40	-							
	1,805		3/30/72	9/28/72	4.39	-							
							\$2,506	12/1/71	12/29/73	4/21/72	3.45%	.16%	
							1,526						
							2,010	12/13/71					
							1,016		12/29/73	6/21/72	3.74	.28	

**Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes**

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High	Low				
		Price	Date	Price	Date							
\$3,676	4-3/4%	-	5/15/72-B	100.07	-.06	2.75%	+.05%	5/15/67	101.12	3/11/71	91.30	12/29/
1,377	6-3/4	-	5/15/72-D	100.15	-.13	2.51	+.13	11/16/70	103.23	3/11/71	100.13	8/11/
2,574	5	-	8/15/72-E	100.08	-.12	4.28	+.68	5/15/71	100.23	2/28/72	98.20	6/30/
2,285	6	-	11/15/72-F	100.24	-.21	4.75	+.79	6/29/71	101.24	1/14/72	99.14	8/10/
2,514	6-1/2	-	2/15/73-C	101.08	-.23	5.01	+.63	8/16/71	102.15	1/14/72	99.29	8/11/
4,268	4-7/8	-	2/15/73-D	99.30	-.17	4.95	+.58	11/15/71	100.25	1/14/72	99.25	11/24/
5,844	7-3/4	-	2/15/73-A	102.24	-1.00	5.18	+.66	10/1/69	107.24	3/22/71	99.14	5/4/
1,839	8-1/8	-	8/15/72-B	103.20	-1.13	5.34	+.82	2/15/70	109.12	3/22/71	100.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/23/
2,960	7-3/4	-	2/15/74-C	103.22	-1.22	5.64	+.80	8/15/70	109.13	3/22/71	100.04	8/10/
4,334	7-1/4	-	5/15/74-D	103.06	-1.16	5.63	+.65	11/15/70	108.12	3/22/71	100.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	10/23/
10,284	5-5/8	-	8/15/74-B	99.28	-1.10	5.68	+.58	8/15/68	103.28	3/22/71	89.14	12/29/
7,212	5-3/4	-	11/15/74-A	100.02	-1.10	5.72	+.52	11/15/67	104.20	3/22/71	89.22	12/29/
5,148	5-3/4	-	2/15/75-A	99.24	-1.14	5.85	+.54	2/15/68	104.20	3/22/71	89.18	12/29/
6,760	6	-	5/15/75-B	100.09	-1.21	5.90	+.57	5/15/68	105.22	3/22/71	90.00	5/18/
2/	5-7/8	-	5/15/75-F	100.00	-	5.88	-	4/3/72	100.06	3/28/72	100.00	3/30/
7,679	5-7/8	-	8/15/75-C	99.28	-1.20	5.92	+.53	2/15/71	105.00	3/22/71	95.26	7/28/
3,115	7	-	11/15/75-D	103.14	-1.22	5.93	+.48	8/15/71	106.09	1/14/72	99.25	7/28/
2,045	5-7/8	-	2/15/75-E	100.01	-1.15	5.86	+.54	10/22/71	102.10	1/14/72	100.01	3/30/
3,739	6-1/4	-	2/15/76-A	101.02	-1.20	5.94	+.45	2/15/69	106.28	3/22/71	91.20	1/30/
2,697	6-1/2	-	5/15/76-B	101.30	-1.18	5.96	+.40	5/15/69	107.24	3/22/71	92.16	1/30/
2,804	5-3/4	-	5/15/76-E	99.04	-1.18	5.99	+.43	2/15/72	101.00	2/17/72	99.04	3/30/
4,194	7-1/2	-	8/15/76-C	105.14	-1.30	6.06	+.45	10/1/69	111.28	3/22/71	97.28	5/4/
1,283	6-1/4	-	11/15/76-D	100.24	-1.30	6.06	+.47	9/8/71	103.27	12/28/71	100.06	9/13/
5,163	8	-	2/15/77-A	107.30	-1.26	6.09	+.38	2/15/70	114.08	3/22/71	99.31	5/4/
2,264	7-3/4	-	8/15/77-B	107.14	-1.30	6.10	+.37	8/15/70	114.00	3/22/71	98.28	8/7/
8,389	5-1/4	-	2/15/78-A	100.06	-1.12	6.21	.28	2/15/71	106.20	3/22/71	95.11	8/10/
8,207	6	-	11/15/78-B	99.02	-1.06	6.17	+.22	11/15/71	101.08	1/14/72	98.30	11/24/
33	1-1/2	-	10/1/72-EO	97.30	-.02	5.81	+.78	10/1/67	98.00	2/29/72	83.18	1/30/
34	1-1/2	-	4/1/73-EA	96.02	+.02	5.64	+.29	4/1/68	96.02	3/30/72	81.20	1/30/
30	1-1/2	-	10/1/73-EO	94.04	-.06	5.66	+.37	10/1/68	94.10	2/29/72	79.04	1/30/
34	1-1/2	-	4/1/74-EO	92.08	-.08	5.70	+.35	4/1/69	92.16	2/29/72	76.00	1/30/
42	1-1/2	-	10/1/74-EO	90.10	-.10	5.73	+.29	10/1/69	90.20	2/29/72	73.30	1/30/
8	1-1/2	-	4/1/75-EA	88.08	-.10	5.84	+.25	4/1/70	88.18	2/29/72	74.26	5/29/
30	1-1/2	-	10/1/75-EO	86.12	-.10	5.87	+.21	10/1/70	86.24	1/31/72	76.16	10/30/
27	1-1/2	-	4/1/76-EA	84.20	-.12	5.88	+.21	4/1/71	85.02	1/31/72	80.02	6/30/
9	1-1/2	-	10/1/76-EO	82.28	-.06	5.89	+.12	10/1/71	83.06	1/31/72	80.26	10/29/

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MARCH 30, 1972

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount Issuing Lions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
,227	2-1/2%	-	6/15/67-72	99.27	-.08	3.27%	+.24%	6/1/45	106.16	4/16/46	79.12	1/6/60
,453	4	-	8/15/72	99.29	.08	4.24	+.59	9/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	89.24	12/29/69
,951	2-1/2	-	9/15/67-72	99.01	-.11	4.71	+.02	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	78.24	1/6/60
,550	2-1/2	-	12/15/67-72	98.14	-.14	4.80	+.84	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	79.06	1/6/60
,894	4	-	8/15/73	98.06	-.102	5.39	+.85	9/15/63	99.30	3/22/71	85.31	12/29/69
,340	4-1/8	-	11/15/73	97.26	-.109	5.56	+.88	7/22/64	100.01	11/12/64	85.24	12/29/69
,468	4-1/8	-	2/15/74	97.14	-.112	5.59	+.82	1/15/64	99.28	3/22/71	84.28	12/29/69
,854	4-1/4	-	5/15/74	97.10	-.110	5.62	+.70	5/15/64	101.07	1/12/64	84.22	12/29/69
,237	4-7/8	-	11/15/74	95.20	-.116	5.70	+.67	12/2/57	110.24	4/22/58	82.14	12/29/69
,209	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	82.08	-.08	6.25	+.01	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/61	66.30	5/26/70
,521	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	77.00	-.08	6.12	+.06	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	62.02	5/26/70
,585	4	-	2/15/80	86.22	-.104	6.16	+.22	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04	12/29/69
,901	3-1/2	-	11/15/80	83.30	-.28	5.91	+.17	10/3/60	97.24	5/12/61	66.24	5/24/70
,807	7	-	8/15/81	105.26	-.16	6.17	+.06	8/15/71	110.02	11/5/71	99.05	7/28/71
,197	6-3/8	-	2/15/82	100.16	-.17	6.31	+.08	2/15/72	101.14	3/9/72	100.00	2/1/72
,025	3-1/4	-	5/15/85 4/	76.24	-.10	5.81	+.06	6/3/58	101.04	6/11/58	61.08	5/26/70
,216	6-1/8	-	11/15/86 4/	98.22	-.04	6.26	+.01	11/15/71	100.20	11/5/71	98.02	2/1/72
,449	3-1/2	-	2/15/90 4/	76.18	-.18	5.59	+.07	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70
,787	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92 4/	77.24	-.102	6.19	+.12	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70
,244	4	-	2/15/88-93 4/	77.16	-.20	5.89	+.07	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/70
,536	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94 4/	77.04	-.22	6.01	+.07	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	5/26/70
,053	3	-	2/15/95 4/	76.16	-.14	4.69	+.05	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70
,571	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 4/	76.24	-.28	5.11	+.08	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70

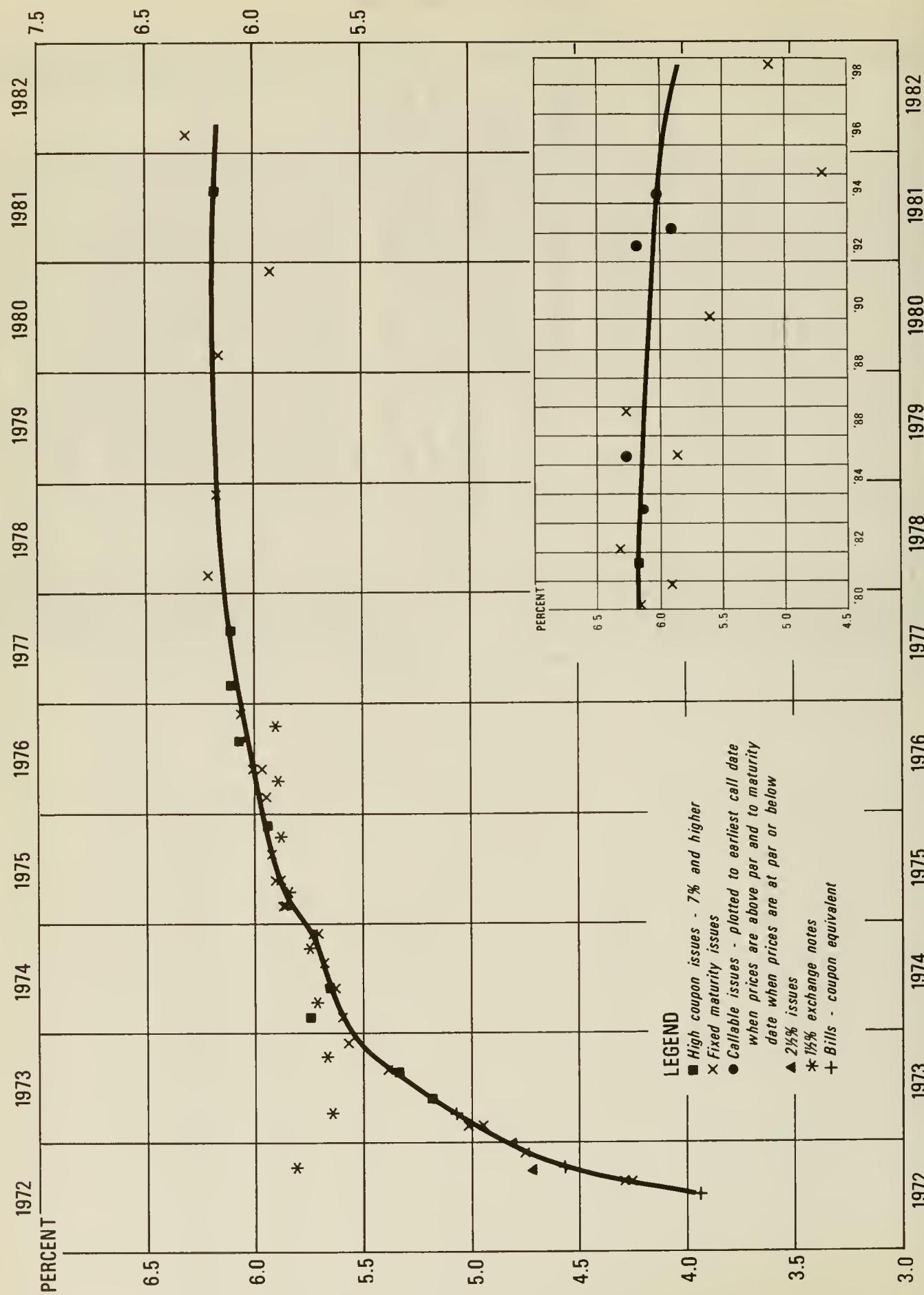
Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over the counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

For amount to be issued on April 3, 1972, see "Treasury Financing

Operations" in the front of this issue of the Treasury Bulletin.  
 2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.  
 4/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury Bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long Term Bonds."

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 29, 1972

**YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 30, 1972**  
Based on Closing Bid Quotations



## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		<u>1961</u>			<u>1964</u>			<u>1967</u>			<u>1970</u>	
an.	3.89	4.63	3.30	4.15	4.50	3.08	4.40	5.53	3.40	6.86	9.00	6.55
'eb.	3.81	4.43	3.20	4.14	4.39	3.05	4.47	5.35	3.50	6.44 2/	8.84	6.25
ar.	3.78	4.37	3.35	4.18	4.45	3.15	4.45	5.55	3.50	6.39	9.00	6.15
pr.	3.80	4.57	3.45	4.20	4.48	3.18	4.51	5.59	3.55	6.53	9.09	6.60
ay.	3.73	4.67	3.25	4.16	4.48	3.15	4.76	5.90	3.83	6.94	9.53	7.00
una.	3.88	4.82	3.50	4.13	4.50	3.20	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.99	9.70	7.10
uly.	3.90	4.81	3.43	4.13	4.44	3.10	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.57	9.09	6.22
ug.	4.00	4.79	3.45	4.14	4.44	3.10	4.95	6.30	3.85	6.75	9.08	6.00
ept.	4.02	4.72	3.40	4.16	4.49	3.15	4.99	6.33	4.00	6.63	9.00	6.15
ct.	3.98	4.60	3.30	4.16	4.49	3.15	5.19	6.53	4.10	6.59	9.14	6.25
ov.	3.98	4.52	3.35	4.12 2/	4.48	3.12	5.44	6.87	4.30	6.24 2/	8.97	6.05
ec.	4.06	4.58	3.45	4.14	4.49	3.10	5.36	6.93	4.35	5.97	8.13	5.20
		<u>1962</u>			<u>1965</u>			<u>1968</u>			<u>1971</u>	
an.	4.08	4.56	3.25	4.14	4.45	3.00	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40
'eb.	4.09	4.53	3.15	4.16	4.45	3.08	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10
ar.	4.01	4.41	3.10	4.15	4.49	3.10	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00
pr.	3.89	4.37	2.95	4.15	4.48	3.05	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11
ay.	3.88	4.32	3.05	4.14 2/	4.52	3.10	5.40	7.00	4.37	5.96	8.25	5.80
une.	3.90	4.30	3.15	4.14	4.57	3.20	5.23 2/	7.02	4.47	5.94	8.15	5.89
uly.	4.02 4/	4.41	3.20	4.15	4.57	3.20	5.09	6.91	4.45	5.91	8.24	5.96
ug.	3.98	4.39	3.08	4.19	4.66	3.15	5.04	6.54	4.20	5.78	8.14	5.62
ept.	3.94	4.28	3.05	4.25	4.71	3.30	5.09	6.69	4.30	5.56	7.90	5.20
ct.	3.89	4.26	2.95	4.28	4.70	3.30	5.24	6.88	4.30	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87
ov.	3.87	4.23	2.90	4.34	4.75	3.35	5.36	7.00	4.50	5.48	7.67	4.92
ec.	3.87	4.28	3.00	4.43	4.92	3.45	5.66	7.28	4.63	5.62	7.54	5.02
		<u>1963</u>			<u>1966</u>			<u>1969</u>			<u>1972</u>	
an.	3.89 4/	4.22	2.98	4.43	4.93	3.65	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.36	4.99
'ab.	3.92	4.25	3.00	4.61	5.09	3.63	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.57	5.06
ar.	3.93	4.28	2.95	4.63	5.33	3.65	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29
pr.	3.97 4/	4.35	3.00	4.55	5.38	3.45	5.84	7.54	5.13			
ay.	3.97	4.36	3.00	4.57	5.55	3.60	5.85	7.62	5.20			
une.	4.00	4.32	3.10	4.63	5.67	3.70	6.05	8.04	5.60			
uly.	4.01	4.34	3.08	4.75	5.81	3.80	6.07	8.06	5.60			
ug.	3.99	4.34	3.00	4.80	6.04	4.10	6.02	8.05	5.90			
ept.	4.04	4.40	3.10	4.79	6.14	3.93	6.32	8.36	6.05			
ct.	4.07	4.37	3.10	4.70	6.04	3.85	6.27	8.46	5.90			
ov.	4.11	3.20	3.20	4.74	6.11	3.90	6.52	8.94	6.05			
ec.	4.14	4.49	3.15	4.65	5.98	3.80	6.81	9.22	6.65			

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Weekly series - average for weeks ending -											
1971:				1971:				1972:			
Oct. 1...	5.52	7.97	5.16	Dec. 3...	5.58	7.69	5.33	Feb. 4....	5.70	7.54	5.05
8...	5.47	7.84	4.88	10...	5.59	7.60	n.a.	11....	5.71	7.63	5.08
15...	5.44	7.73	4.82	17...	5.63	7.50	4.94	18....	5.65	7.58	4.95
22...	5.47	7.69	4.84	23...	5.68	7.46	n.a.	25....	5.63	7.53	5.03
29...	5.47 4/	7.64	4.94	31...	5.60	7.45	4.83				
Nov. 5...	5.42	7.59	4.85	1972:				Mar. 3....	5.62	7.53	5.17
12...	5.46	7.65	4.87	Jan. 7...	5.61	7.38	n.a.	10....	5.62	7.52	5.52
19...	5.46	7.72	5.10	14...	5.57	7.27	4.89	17....	5.67	7.52	5.20
26...	5.56	7.71	5.25	21...	5.61	7.36	4.84	24....	5.68	7.53	5.15
				28...	5.66	7.45	5.30	30....	5.69	7.56	5.25

Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. The series is calculated to reflect bonds with no call protection. Currently 5 years of call

protection is valued at 15 basis points.

2/ Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations compiled by Investment Bankers Association of America. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

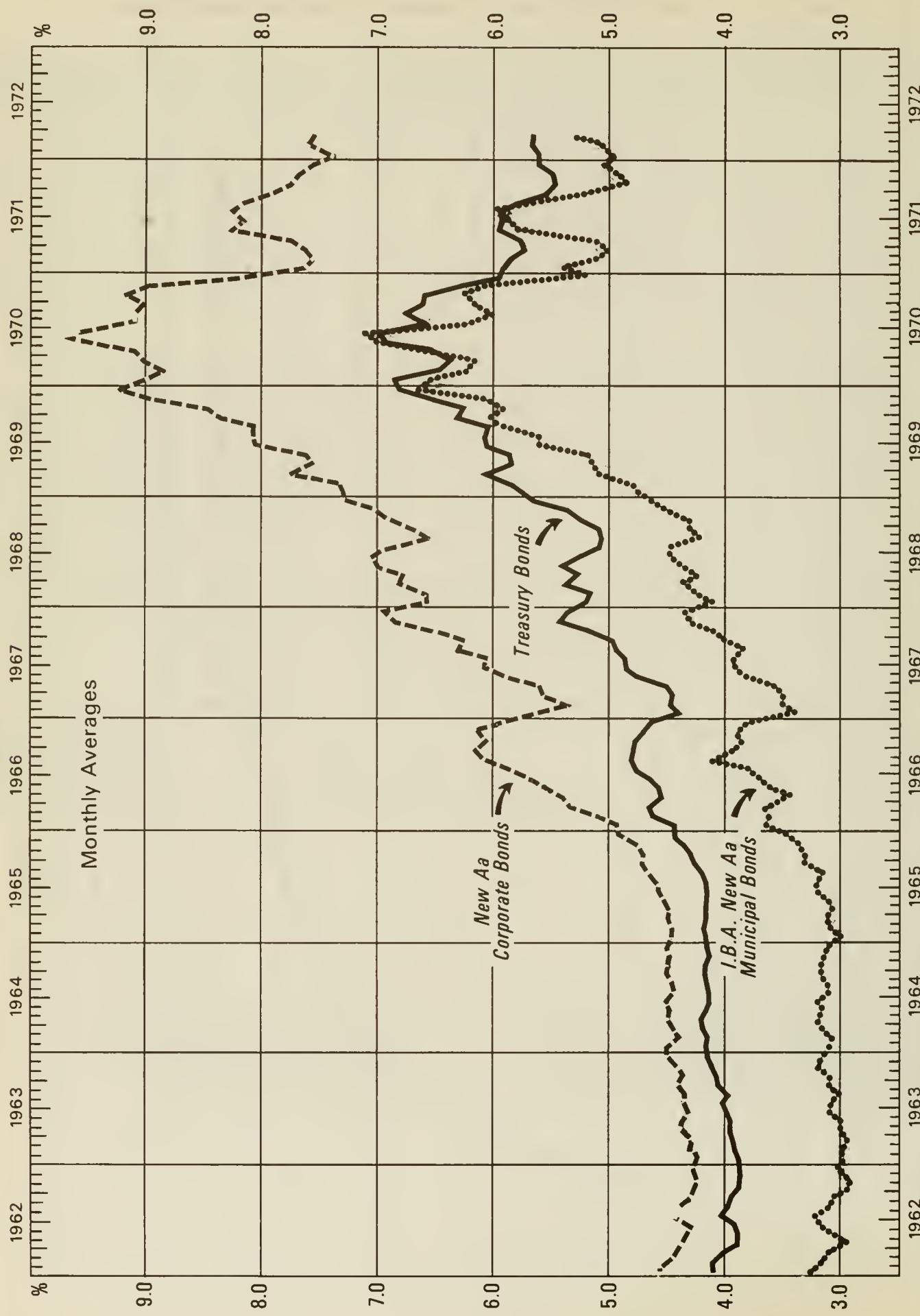
4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. None available.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG - TERM BONDS

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG - TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-1. - Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1971 and December 31, 1971 p

	June 30, 1971	December 31, 1971p
<u>Assets:</u>		
Cash:		
With Treasurer of the United States.....	\$ 277,096.26	\$ 707,460.63
With Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	264,860,367.00	267,860,367.00
Imprest fund.....	<u>1,500.00</u>	<u>1,500.00</u>
Total cash.....	<u>\$ 265,138,963.26</u>	<u>\$ 268,569,336.63</u>
Special drawing rights.....	1,246,710,387.12	1,099,702,063.17
Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York - Gold.....	174,654,324.51	73,627,892.10
Foreign exchange due from foreign banks: 1/		
Banque Nationale de Belgique.....	7,058.40	-
Bank of Canada.....	20,686.26	22,309.07
Deutsche Bundesbank.....	2,737,644.89	1,065,090.54
Bank of England.....	99,363.96	106,204.26
Banca d'Italia.....	197,667.81	215,071.92
Sveriges Riksbank.....	4,952.77	5,270.38
Banque Nationale Suisse.....	580.67	7,810.71
Bank for International Settlements.....	191,233,599.76	217,998,464.40
Investments in:		
U.S. Government securities.....	1,387,749,613.71	2,522,594,611.25
Foreign securities.....	<u>31,787,398.66</u>	<u>36,315,123.75</u>
Prepaid expense.....	395.39	65.30
Accrued interest receivable - U.S. Government securities.....	4,004,497.70	8,752,737.37
Accrued interest receivable - SDR Holdings.....	2,279,285.00	11,720,067.00
Accrued interest receivable - foreign.....	784,553.72	-
Accounts receivable.....	132,679.63	1,672,929.22
Furniture and equipment.....	335,691.74	385,634.59
Less allowance for depreciation.....	120,068.29	135,289.69
Buildings.....	<u>50,000.00</u>	<u>50,000.00</u>
Less allowance for depreciation.....	<u>12,600.00</u>	<u>13,500.00</u>
Land.....	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total assets.....	<u>3,308,896,676.67</u>	<u>4,244,762,891.97</u>
<u>Liabilities and capital:</u>		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	4,895,674.24	10,544,531.93
Miscellaneous.....	<u>4,895,674.24</u>	<u>10,544,531.93</u>
Total accounts payable.....	4,895,674.24	17,544,531.93
Special deposit accounts.....	6,000,000.00	3,000,000.00
Advance from U. S. Treasury (U. S. drawings on I.M.F.).....	650,000,000.00	1,512,000,000.00
Special drawing rights certificates.....	400,000,000.00	400,000,000.00
Deferred liability - DM revaluation.....	32,789,675.13	32,789,675.13
Special drawing rights allocations.....	1,583,780,000.00	1,583,780,000.00
Capital account.....	<u>2,000,000,000.00</u>	<u>2,000,000,000.00</u>
Deduct subscription to International Monetary Fund.....	<u>1,800,000,000.00</u>	<u>1,800,000,000.00</u>
Net income (see Table 2).....	431,431,327.30	495,648,684.91
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>3,308,896,676.67</u>	<u>4,244,762,891.97</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938, have been published in the

Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery.  
p Preliminary.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-2. - Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1971	January 31, 1934 through December 31, 1971p
<u>Income:</u>		
Profits on transactions in:		
Gold and exchange (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	\$143,687,579.81	\$160,470,432.63
Sale of silver to U. S. Treasury.....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Silver.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Investments.....	1,374,108.84	1,368,957.14
Miscellaneous.....	184,912.72	180,118.11
Interest on:		
Investments.....	198,431,524.00	250,173,784.86
Special drawing rights.....	581,897.00 DR.	4,084,374.00 Dr.
Foreign balances.....	164,788,215.10	169,290,811.35
Total income.....	<u>511,460,541.03</u>	<u>580,984,827.65</u>
<u>Expense:</u>		
Personnel compensation and benefits.....	57,284,020.20	60,449,416.66
Travel.....	3,494,567.49	3,629,179.64
Transportation of things.....	4,000,169.13	4,083,866.81
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	1,757,152.97	1,854,625.41
Supplies and materials.....	468,414.18	497,745.88
Other.....	13,024,889.76	14,821,308.34
Total expense.....	<u>80,029,213.73</u>	<u>85,336,142.74</u>
Net income.....	<u>431,431,327.30</u>	<u>495,648,684.91</u>

p Preliminary.



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total liquid liabilities to all foreigners	Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions			Liabilities to foreign countries						Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/			
		Total	Gold deposit 1/	Gold investment 2/	Official institutions 3/			Banks and other foreigners			Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S. 4/	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/	
					Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/	Non marketable convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.				
1957.....	15,825 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	7,917	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,724	n.a.	n.a.	542	n.a.
1958.....	16,845 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	8,665	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,950	n.a.	n.a.	552	n.a.
1959.....	19,428	500	-	500	10,120	9,154	966	-	7,618	7,077	541	1,190	530	66
1960 8/.....	20,994	800	-	800	11,078	10,212	866	-	7,591	7,048	543	1,525	750	77
	21,027	800	-	800	11,088	10,212	876	-	7,598	7,048	550	1,541	750	79
1961 8/.....	22,853	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,275	7,759	516	1,948	703	1,24
	22,936	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,357	7,841	516	1,949	704	1,24
1962 8/.....	24,068	800	-	800	12,748	11,997	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,161	1,250	91
	24,068	800	-	800	12,714	11,963	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,195	1,284	91
1963 8/.....	26,361	800	-	800	14,387	12,467	1,217	703	9,214	8,863	351	1,960	808	1,15
	26,322	800	-	800	14,353	12,467	1,183	703	9,204	8,863	341	1,965	808	1,15
1964 8/.....	28,951	800	-	800	15,428	13,224	1,125	1,079	11,001	10,625	376	1,722	818	90
	29,002	800	-	800	15,424	13,220	1,125	1,079	11,056	10,680	376	1,722	818	90
1965.....	29,115	834	34	800	15,372	13,066	1,105	1,201	11,478	11,006	472	1,431	679	75
1966 8/.....	29,904	1,011	211	800	13,600	12,484	860	256	14,387	13,859	528	906	581	32
	29,779	1,011	211	800	13,655	12,539	860	256	14,208	13,680	528	905	580	32
1967 8/.....	33,271	1,033	233	800	15,653	14,034	908	711	15,894	15,336	558	691	487	20
	33,119	1,033	233	800	15,646	14,027	908	711	15,763	15,205	558	677	473	20
1968 8/.....	33,828	1,030	230	800	12,548	11,318	529	701	19,525	18,916	609	725	683	4
	33,614	1,030	230	800	12,481	11,318	462	701	19,381	18,916	465	722	683	3
1969 8/.....	41,735 9/	1,019	219	800	11,955 9/	11,054	346	555 9/	28,102	27,577	525	659	609	5
	41,894	1,019	219	800	11,978	11,077	346	555	28,234	27,709	525	663	613	5
1970 8/.....	43,291	566	166	400	20,068	19,333	306	429	21,813	21,166	647	844	820	2
	43,242	566	166	400	20,057	19,333	295	429	21,773	21,208	565	846	820	2
1971 8/ 10/.....	64,166	544	144	400	47,694	39,679	1,955	6,060	14,400	13,953	447	1,528	1,372	15
	64,212	544	144	400	47,049 10/	39,001 10/	1,955	6,093	15,091 10/	14,644 10/	447	1,528	1,372	15
1971-Jan.....	43,666	559	159	400	20,491	19,775	287	429	21,548	20,936	612	1,068	1,043	2
Feb.....	44,063	559	159	400	22,320	21,599	292	429	20,191	19,582	609	993	951	4
Mar.....	45,483	559	159	400	24,840	24,119	292	429	18,958	18,360	598	1,126	985	14
Apr.....	47,676	548	148	400	27,252	26,531	292	429	18,587	17,984	603	1,289	1,148	14
May.....	51,820	548	148	400	32,090	31,346	292	452	17,845	17,276	569	1,337	1,195	14
June.....	51,401	548	148	400	30,639	26,808	379	3,452	18,890	18,317	573	1,324	1,181	14
July.....	53,295	544	144	400	32,952	26,868	632	5,452	18,409	17,830	579	1,390	1,247	14
Aug.....	59,914	544	144	400	40,671	34,016	870	5,785	17,202	16,659	543	1,497	1,343	15
Sept.....	60,770	544	144	400	42,150	35,081	1,015	6,054	16,596	16,081	515	1,480	1,325	15
Oct.....	62,089	544	144	400	43,390	36,063	1,272	6,055	16,722	16,212	510	1,433	1,278	15
Nov.....	62,483	544	144	400	45,068	37,266	1,747	6,055	15,406	14,925	481	1,465	1,310	15
Dec.... 8/ 10/.....	64,166	544	144	400	47,694	39,679	1,955	6,060	14,400	13,953	447	1,528	1,372	15
	64,212	544	144	400	47,049 10/	39,001 10/	1,955	6,093	15,091 10/	14,644 10/	447	1,528	1,372	15
1972-Jan. p.....	65,471	544	144	400	47,920	39,566	2,260	6,094	15,327	14,937	390	1,680	1,523	15

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

1/ Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.

2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, which are guaranteed by the United States.

4/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Develop-

ment and the Inter-American Development Bank.

6/ Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to \$14 million as of the end of 1971, is included in this column.

7/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

9/ Includes \$17 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1970.

10/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars									
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Denmark	Germany	Italy 2/	Korea	Sweden	Taiwan	Thailand
1962.....	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	893	163	-	125	-	-	13	-	25	-	-
1964.....	1,440	354	-	329	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
1965.....	1,692	484	-	299	-	-	160	-	25	-	-
1966.....	695	353	-	144	-	-	184	-	25	-	-
1967.....	1,563	516	-	314	-	-	177	-	25	-	-
1968.....	3,330	1,692	32	1,334	20	-	146	15	25	20	100
1969.....	3,181 4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	-	135	15	-	20	100
1970.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
1971.....	9,657 6/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
1971-Mar.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
Apr.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
May.....	3,592 5/	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
June.....	6,592	5,480	32	2,289	-	3,000	25	15	-	20	100
July.....	8,592	7,480	32	2,289	-	5,000	25	15	-	20	100
Aug.....	8,924	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Sept.....	9,193	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Oct.....	9,195	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Nov.....	9,271	7,554	32	2,365	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Dec.....	9,657 6/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
1972-Jan.....	9,658	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Feb.....	9,658	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Mar.....	9,940	8,188	32	2,840	-	5,158	22	15	-	20	100

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in foreign currencies						Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements
		Austria	Belgium	Germany 2/	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements		
1962.....	251	-	-	-	200	51	-	-	-
1963.....	730	50	30	275	200	175	-	-	-
1964.....	1,086	50	30	679	-	257	70	-	-
1965.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	257	93	-	-
1966.....	342	25	30	50	125	111	-	-	-
1967.....	1,047	50	60	601	125	211	-	-	-
1968.....	1,638	50	-	1,051	226	311	-	-	-
1969.....	1,750 4/	-	-	1,084 4/	125	541	-	-	-
1970.....	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	-	-
1971.....	1,827 6/	-	-	612	-	1,215	-	-	-
1971-Mar.....	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	-	-
Apr.....	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	-	-
May.....	1,111 5/	-	-	542	-	569 5/	-	-	-
June.....	1,111	-	-	542	-	569	-	-	-
July.....	1,111	-	-	542	-	569	-	-	-
Aug.....	1,444	-	-	542	-	902	-	-	-
Sept.....	1,714	-	-	542	-	1,172	-	-	-
Oct.....	1,716	-	-	542	-	1,174	-	-	-
Nov.....	1,716	-	-	542	-	1,174	-	-	-
Dec.....	1,827 6/	-	-	612	-	1,215	-	-	-
1972-Jan.....	1,828	-	-	612	-	1,216	-	-	-
Feb.....	1,828	-	-	612	-	1,216	-	-	-
Mar.....	1,752	-	-	536	-	1,216	-	-	-

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations,"Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; \$174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; \$84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; \$54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968. The dollar value of these notes was increased by \$10 million

in October 1969, and by \$18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 7 and 8, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of \$84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

5/ Increase in valuation resulted from redemption of outstanding Swiss franc securities at old exchange rate and reissue of securities at new exchange rate with same maturity dates, at time of revaluation of Swiss franc. The new issues include some certificates of indebtedness issued to replace notes which were within a year of maturity.

6/ Includes \$106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. Dollar cost of repayment will be subject to negotiation as to settlement terms after prospective action on devaluation of the dollar. See also footnote 8, Table IFS-1.



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)

Area and country	Calendar year					1970	1971			
	1967	1968	1969	1970 1/	1971	Oct.-Dec. 1/	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.-
<b>Western Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	-	-58	-	-	-110	-	-	-110	-	-
Denmark.....	-	-	25	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	-	600	325	-129	-473	-129	-	-282	-191	-
Germany.....	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece.....	19	-11	-1	-10	-	-10	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-35	-209	-76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	-	-10	-	-50	-25	-30	-25	-	-	-
Spain.....	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	-30	-50	-25	-50	-175	-	-75	-50	-50	-
Turkey.....	*	3	-18	1	12	*	15	-3	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-879	-835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank for International Settlements.....	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-5	-90	36	-15	-25	-21	*	-3	-22	-
Total Western Europe.....	-980	-669	969	-204	-796	-180	-85	-448	-263	-
Canada .....	150	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Latin American Republics:</b>										
Argentina.....	-1	-25	-25	-28	-	-23	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	-1	-	-	-23	-	-23	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	-	*	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-10	-	-	-25	-	-25	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	35	-	-12	-13	-4	-10	*	-4	-	-
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-14	-40	-18	-42	-1	-31	*	*	*	-
Total Latin American Republics.....	9	-6 <sup>c</sup>	-54	-131	-5	-111	*	-4	*	-
<b>Asia:</b>										
Japan.....	-	-	-	-119	-	-119	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-44	-366	42	-95	-38	-79	-15	10	-32	-1
Total Asia.....	-44	-366	42	-213	-38	-197	-15	10	-32	-1
<b>Africa:</b>										
Total Africa.....	-157	-66	-9	-70	-4	-64	-1	-2	*	*
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Total other countries.....	-9	-2	9	-11	-2	-11	-	-2	-	-
Total foreign countries.....	-1,031	-1,118	957	-631	-345	-563	-102	-445	-296	-1
International and regional organizations 2/.....	22	-3	10	-156	-22	142	-7	-11	-4	-
Grand total.....	-1,009	-1,121	967	-787 1/	-867	-422 1/	-109	-457	-300	-1

1/ Includes in 1970 total (Oct.-Dec. 1970) the U.S. payment of \$385 million increase in its gold subscription to the IMF and gold sold by the IMF to the United States in mitigation of U.S. sales to other countries making gold payments to the IMF. The country data include, for the same period, gold sales by the United States to various countries in connection with IMF quota payments. Such sales to

countries and resales by the IMF totaled \$548 million each.

2/ Includes International Monetary Fund gold sales to and purchases from the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see Table IFS-2, footnote 1) and withdrawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to \$17 million, was made in June 1968.

\* Less than \$500,000.



---

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

---

to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

---

<sup>1/</sup> Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

## Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability

## Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/				Banks and other foreigners						Payable in foreign currencies		
		Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Banks			Other foreigners					
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates		Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/			
		Demand	Time 2/	Other short-term liabilities 2/		Demand	Time 2/	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Demand	Time 2/	Other short-term liabilities 2/			
1957.....	13,641	3,059		4,246	612	-	2,737	158	518	1,766	278	209	59	
1958.....	14,615	3,511		4,392	762	-	3,017	131	312	1,951	306	174	59	
1959.....	16,231	2,834		5,738	582	-	3,369	492	740	1,833	295	270	77	
1960.....	17,260	3,038		6,193	982	-	4,210	76	419	1,849	148	233	113	
1961 2/....	(18,699 18,781)	3,389 3,389		6,412 6,412	1,092 1,092	46 46	4,854 4,917	43 43	402 420	1,976 1,977	149 149	230 230	104 104	
1962 2/....	(19,908 19,874)	3,261 3,234		7,759 7,759	928 922	48 48	4,678 4,678	83 83	490 490	2,096 2,096	116 116	352 352	95 95	
1963.....	21,330	1,402	2,451	7,548	1,036	30	4,102	838	68	704	1,493	966	119	469
1964 2/....	(23,849 23,900)	1,591 1,591	2,820 2,816	7,554 7,554	1,259 1,259	-	5,006 5,027	967 967	142 142	1,039 1,077	1,523 1,531	1,257 1,271	72 72	502 503
1965.....	24,072	1,535	2,862	7,186	1,483	-	4,941	900	113	1,406	1,574	1,594	87	332
1966 2/....	(26,343 26,219)	1,679 1,679	2,612 2,668	6,316 6,316	1,361 1,360	517 517	6,795 6,636	1,249 1,243	137 137	1,842 1,848	1,513 1,513	1,819 1,819	83 83	329 329
1967 2/....	(29,370 29,232)	2,054 2,054	2,462 2,458	7,985 7,985	1,380 1,378	152 152	7,933 7,763	1,142 1,142	129 129	1,927 1,973	1,693 1,693	2,052 2,054	81 81	302 292
1968.....	30,234	2,149	1,899	5,486	1,321	463	10,374	1,273	30	2,621	1,797	2,199	86	362
1969 2/....	(38,631 38,786)	1,918 1,930	2,951 2,942	3,844 3,844	2,139 2,158	202 202	16,745 16,756	1,988 1,999	20	4,658 4,644	1,709 1,711	1,811 1,935	107 107	312 312
1970 2/....	(40,499 40,541)	1,652 1,652	2,554 2,554	13,367 13,367	1,612 1,612	148 148	12,376 12,385	1,326 1,354	14 14	3,202 3,197	1,688 1,688	1,886 1,895	131 131	325 325
1971 2/ 4/	(53,632 53,645)	1,620 1,327 4/	2,504 2,076 4/	32,311 32,311	3,086 3,122	158 165 2/	7,047 3,400 4/	850 320 4/	8 8	2,130 6,995 4/	1,660 1,660	1,663 1,666	96 96	274 271
1971-Feb...	41,181	1,688	2,433	15,550	1,778	150	10,041	1,016	12	4,150	1,727	1,875	148	353
Mar...	42,479	1,579	2,243	17,916	1,981	400	8,476	879	10	4,665	1,726	1,870	135	253
Apr...	44,515	1,628	2,204	20,119	2,181	400	6,970	654	1,516	4,477	1,805	1,892	116	315
May...	48,622	1,643	2,204	24,702	2,377	420 6/	6,573	590	1,518	4,354	1,737	1,885	131	287
June...	45,125	1,463	2,251	20,097	2,577	420	7,586	649	2,016	3,869	1,760	1,835	86	276
July...	44,698	1,469	2,307	19,605	3,067	420	7,030	600	3,168	2,905	1,696	1,825	96	277
Aug...	50,675	1,264	2,371	26,674	3,287	421	6,284	665	2,769	2,872	1,684	1,787	87	280
Sept...	51,162	1,450	2,392	27,855	3,226	158	7,486	739 r	1,286	2,685	1,577	1,712	85	272
Oct...	52,275	1,231	2,480	28,982	3,213	158	8,845	786 r	120	2,504	1,705	1,660	89	281
Nov...	52,191	1,263	2,505	30,071	3,268	158	7,871	879	9	2,223	1,680	1,670	87	295
Dec.. 2/	(53,632 53,645)	1,620 1,327 4/	2,504 2,076 4/	32,311 32,311	3,086 3,122	158 165 2/	7,047 3,400 4/	850 320 4/	8 8	2,130 6,995 4/	1,660 1,660	1,663 1,666	96 96	274 271
1972-Jan.p.	54,503	1,185	2,077	33,049	3,000	166	3,183	330	4	7,382	1,703	1,667	115	285
Feb.p..	55,864	1,099	2,161	34,096	3,163	167	3,127	344	4	7,587	1,714	1,698	99	299

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as

deposits are included in "Other short-term liabilities"; certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

2/ Second line includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Increase in valuation resulted from redemption of outstanding Swiss franc securities at old exchange rate and reissue of securities at new exchange rate at time of revaluation of Swiss franc.

p Preliminary.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1971				1972	
	1968	1969 1/	1970 1/	1971 2/	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. 1/	Jan. p	Feb.	
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	162	314	314	185	185	254	244	255	254	254	261
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	313	528	521	597	597	701	901	736	701	701	735
Denmark.....	146	153	153	189	189	168	173	171	168	168	177
Finland.....	176	120	120	117	117	160	116	136	134	160	156
France.....	1,383	1,581	1,581	2,267	2,267	3,150	3,302	2,842	2,858	3,150	3,234
Germany.....	2,640	1,381	1,381	7,520	7,520	6,596	5,339	5,606	5,733	6,596	6,972
Greece.....	183	207	207	184	184	170	179	184	175	170	167
Italy.....	729	627	627	1,330	1,330	1,888	2,286	2,231	1,953	1,888	1,704
Netherlands.....	276	463	463	762	762	271	302	315	289	271	306
Norway.....	448	341	341	324	324	685	655	658	714	685	702
Portugal.....	345	309	309	274	274	303	314	307	308	303	299
Spain.....	158	202	202	198	198	203	185	202	185	203	187
Sweden.....	453	412	412	503	503	791	729	729	757	791	803
Switzerland.....	2,155	2,002	2,005	1,948	1,948	3,248	3,268	3,306	3,265	3,248	3,266
Turkey.....	29	28	28	46	46	68	27	48	67	68	36
United Kingdom.....	6,133	11,347	11,349	5,509	5,504	7,374	6,342	7,223	7,711	7,374	7,379
Yugoslavia.....	33	37	37	37	37	34	41	34	40	34	35
Other Western Europe.....	357	1,553	1,553	594	594	1,369	1,446	1,404	1,396	1,369	1,376
U.S.S.R.....	5	11	11	15	15	14	11	12	8	14	28
Other Eastern Europe.....	48	50	50	54	54	53	61	56	67	53	84
Total Europe.....	16,170	21,667	21,675	22,653	22,648	27,503	25,921	26,594	26,809	27,503	27,515
Canada.....	2,797	3,991	4,012	4,019	4,056	3,441	3,472	3,803	3,590	3,441	3,593
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	479	416	416	539	539	441	419	415	437	441	435
Brazil.....	257	425	459	346	346	342	358	360	383	342	376
Chile.....	323	393	400	266	266	191	247	211	189	191	180
Colombia.....	249	258	261	247	247	188	178	181	179	188	185
Cuba.....	8	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mexico.....	974	848	849	821	821	709	672	680	706	709	757
Panama.....	154	129	140	147	147	154	127	150	150	154	158
Peru.....	276	239	240	225	225	164	162	163	163	164	164
Uruguay.....	149	111	111	118	118	108	117	116	108	108	108
Venezuela.....	792	674	691	735	735	963	806	915	874	963	870
Other Latin American Republics.....	611	556	576	620	620	656	597	608	615	656	645
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	273	1,405	1,405	745	745	656	661	346	376	656	313
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	88	74	80	98	98	87	87	94	85	87	97
Other Latin America.....	30	34	34	39	39	36	44	42	46	36	43
Total Latin America.....	4,664	5,571	5,670	4,952	4,952	4,702	4,482	4,285	4,317	4,702	4,708
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	38	36	36	33	33	39	34	34	39	39	39
Hong Kong.....	270	213	213	258	258	312	296	316	336	312	304
India.....	281	260	260	302	302	89	150	154	142	89	114
Indonesia.....	50	86	86	73	73	63	57	69	65	63	54
Israel.....	215	146	146	135	135	150	108	130	133	150	133
Japan.....	3,320	3,788	3,809	5,150	5,150	14,294	13,793	14,014	13,919	14,294	14,295
Korea.....	171	236	236	199	199	201	195	189	216	201	224
Philippines.....	269	201	201	285	285	304	322	294	304	304	269
Taiwan.....	155	196	196	275	275	258	268	294	248	258	280
Thailand.....	556	628	628	508	508	126	144	131	107	126	121
Other Asia.....	628	606	606	708	717	595	568	631	479	595	774
Total Asia.....	5,953	6,396	6,417	7,926	7,936	16,432	15,936	16,255	16,082	16,432	16,427
<b>Africa:</b>											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	12	87	87	14	14	12	25	16	12	12	12
Morocco.....	13	21	21	11	11	9	11	8	9	9	10
South Africa.....	58	66	66	83	83	78	81	74	74	78	53
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	18	23	23	17	17	24	25	16	13	24	14
Other Africa.....	260	499	505	395	395	474	321	331	314	474	510
Total Africa.....	361	695	701	521	521	597	463	445	422	597	599
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	261	282	282	389	389	916	854	854	919	916	1,087
All other.....	28	29	29	39	39	42	34	39	51	42	42
Total other countries.....	289	311	311	428	428	957	888	893	970	957	1,129
Total foreign countries.....	30,234	38,631	38,786	40,499	40,541	53,632	51,162	52,275	52,191	53,632	54,503
<b>International and regional:</b>											
International.....	1,372	1,257	1,261	975	975	1,332	1,309	1,276	1,278	1,332	1,475
European regional.....	8	6	6	17	17	8	9	8	14	8	11
Latin American regional.....	78	100	100	131	131	298	279	266	287	298	306
Asian regional.....	21	46	46	93	93	129	128	127	128	129	127
African regional.....	4	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	5	5	4
Total international and regional.....	1,483	1,409	1,413	1,221	1,221	1,772	1,725	1,677	1,710	1,772	1,923
Grand total.....	31,717	40,040	40,199	41,719	41,761	55,404	52,887	53,953	53,901	55,404	56,426

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second column under December 1971 heading.

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

 Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
 Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of February 29, 1972  
 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions			To all other foreigners						
		Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/		
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	252	245	27	158	60	7	6	1	.	*	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	779	738	141	494	103	40	35	2	4	1	
Denmark.....	179	169	44	119	6	9	9	.	.	*	
Finland.....	150	143	61	27	56	6	6	.	*	*	
France.....	3,311	3,236	171	2,443	622	69	64	1	4	7	
Germany.....	7,724	7,621	326	1,021	273	75	68	3	4	29	
Greece.....	164	132	90	14	28	32	32	*	.	*	
Italy.....	1,697	1,641	518	1,031	91	42	39	1	1	14	
Netherlands.....	419	371	155	153	63	46	39	6	1	2	
Norway.....	680	627	99	81	446	53	53	*	.	*	
Portugal.....	282	261	199	55	7	21	21	.	*	*	
Spain.....	177	103	80	-	24	73	68	*	5	1	
Sweden.....	871	857	129	705	24	12	12	*	*	1	
Switzerland.....	3,114	2,976	274	1,934	767	89	72	5	12	49	
Turkey.....	34	30	30	-	*	4	4	*	.	-	
United Kingdom.....	7,600	7,345	292	6,296	756	222	127	20	75	33	
Yugoslavia.....	40	37	31	1	5	3	3	*	.	-	
Other Western Europe.....	1,410	1,229	121	33	1,075	14	14	*	*	167	
U.S.S.R.....	11	11	10	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	46	45	36	*	8	2	2	*	*	-	
Total Europe.....	28,942	27,816	2,336	20,565	4,416	821	673	39	109	305	
Canada.....	3,575	3,078	380	1,152	1,547	350	260	35	54	147	
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	420	100	76	5	19	321	318	*	3	*	
Brazil.....	423	348	265	8	75	74	73	-	1	*	
Chile.....	146	31	25	-	7	114	113	*	1	*	
Colombia.....	176	66	60	1	4	110	108	*	2	*	
Cuba.....	6	1	1	-	*	5	5	*	-	-	
Mexico.....	747	391	267	6	118	355	328	3	24	2	
Panama.....	156	43	26	-	17	110	97	2	11	3	
Peru.....	160	118	100	-	18	42	41	-	1	*	
Uruguay.....	110	21	19	-	2	89	86	-	3	*	
Venezuela.....	843	531	521	-	10	311	305	*	6	1	
Other Latin American Republics.....	683	337	219	30	87	346	327	.	18	*	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	277	181	45	-	125	95	72	1	22	2	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	90	19	14	2	3	72	47	15	10	-	
Other Latin America.....	47	11	1	-	10	36	36	-	*	-	
Total Latin America.....	4,286	2,198	1,639	52	507	2,081	1,955	22	104	8	
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	38	33	23	-	10	5	5	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	335	213	47	-	166	121	115	*	6	1	
India.....	118	96	20	41	35	14	14	-	*	8	
Indonesia.....	71	63	26	15	21	8	8	-	*	-	
Israel.....	143	126	68	8	51	17	15	*	2	*	
Japan.....	14,950	14,890	427	11,113	3,350	58	47	1	10	2	
Korea.....	220	211	135	*	75	9	6	-	3	-	
Philippines.....	264	187	155	-	32	77	73	*	4	*	
Taiwan.....	291	215	167	32	16	76	75	-	1	-	
Thailand.....	116	107	73	10	25	8	8	-	*	-	
Other Asia.....	708	630	252	72	306	77	74	1	2	1	
Total Asia.....	17,254	16,771	1,393	11,291	4,087	472	441	3	28	12	
<b>Africa:</b>											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	13	10	9	1	*	3	3	-	*	-	
Morocco.....	9	7	6	-	1	2	2	-	*	-	
South Africa.....	73	64	35	22	7	8	8	-	*	1	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	13	11	10	1	*	2	2	-	*	*	
Other Africa.....	538	488	123	359	6	50	47	-	3	*	
Total Africa.....	646	580	184	383	14	65	62	*	3	1	
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	1,121	1,108	282	658	167	12	12	-	*	1	
All other.....	41	31	17	-	14	10	9	-	1	1	
Total other countries.....	1,162	1,138	299	658	181	22	21	-	1	2	
total foreign countries.....	55,864	51,582	6,731	34,100	10,751	3,809	3,412	99	299	473	
<b>International and regional:</b>											
International.....	995	995	133	260	602	*	*	-	-	-	
European regional.....	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Latin American regional.....	321	320	22	30	269	*	*	-	-	-	
Asian regional.....	132	132	81	5	46	-	-	-	-	-	
African regional.....	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional....	1,460	1,460	249	295	916	*	*	-	-	-	
Grand total.....	57,324	53,041	6,980	34,396	11,666	3,810	3,412	99	299	473	

<sup>1/</sup> Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

Country	'Position at end of period in millions of dollars)				Dec. 1970	Apr. 1971	Dec. 1971
	1966	1967	1968	1969			
<u>"Other Western Europe"</u>							
Cyprus.....	2	2	8	11	10	7	2
Iceland.....	7	4	6	9	10	10	11
Ireland, Republic of.....	9	9	24	38	41	29	16
Luxembourg.....	25	31	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Malta.....	1	1	6	5	3	3	n.a.
Monaco.....	3	4	4	4	6	6	6
<u>"Other Eastern Europe"</u>							
Bulgaria.....	5	2	5	7	8	1	4
Czechoslovakia.....	4	5	4	9	5	5	14
Estonia.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	n.a.
Hungary.....	2	3	2	3	3	4	5
Poland.....	13	19	19	16	23	21	20
Rumania.....	7	8	7	8	10	7	6
Soviet Zone of Germany.....	6	4	8	4	2	3	2
<u>"Other Latin American Republics"</u>							
Bolivia.....	67	60	66	68	69	59	55
Costa Rica.....	35	43	51	52	41	43	62
Dominican Republic.....	53	55	69	78	99	90	123
Ecuador.....	86	86	66	76	79	72	57
El Salvador.....	69	73	82	69	75	80	78
Guatemala.....	64	73	86	84	100	97	117
Guyana (British Guiana).....	1	2	5	3	2	2	6
Haiti.....	16	16	17	17	16	19	18
Honduras.....	27	30	33	29	34	44	42
Jamaica.....	12	22	42	17	19	19	19
Nicaragua.....	73	46	67	63	59	47	50
Paraguay.....	15	13	16	13	16	15	17
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5	6	10	8	10	14	10
<u>"Other Latin America"</u>							
British Honduras.....	1	2	2	2	3	2	3
British West Indies.....	15	14	25	30	33	38	n.a.
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	1	2	2	2	2	6	1
<u>"Other Asia"</u>							
Afghanistan.....	9	5	6	16	26	15	19
Bahrain.....	6	13	17	22	32	34	n.a.
Burma.....	34	11	5	2	4	3	10
Cambodia.....	1	2	2	1	2	2	5
Ceylon.....	3	5	4	3	4	4	4
Iran.....	37	50	41	35	32	50	59
Iraq.....	18	35	86	26	11	7	n.a.
Jordan.....	40	40	3	17	14	3	2
Kuwait.....	49	37	67	46	54	36	20
Laos.....	5	4	3	3	5	2	3
Lebanon.....	100	113	78	83	54	60	46
Malaysia.....	38	64	52	30	22	29	23
Nepal.....	14	15	13	17	19	18	16
Oman (Muscat and Oman).....	*	1	6	6	1	7	n.a.
Pakistan.....	49	55	60	35	38	27	33
Qatar.....	2	1	5	4	6	1	1
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa).....	16	14	17	25	18	39	29
Saudi Arabia.....	176	61	29	106	106	41	79
Singapore.....	35	160	67	17	57	43	35
Syria.....	3	6	2	4	7	3	4
United Arab Emirates (Trucial States) 2/.....	2	4	5	4	5	6	5 2/
Viet Nam.....	132	148	51	94	179	161	159
Yemen (Aden).....	5	8	1	2	3	4	n.a.
<u>"Other Africa"</u>							
Algeria.....	11	7	8	14	17	13	23
Ethiopia (including Eritrea).....	53	24	13	20	19	12	11
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland).....	1	2	1	1	*	1	1
Ghana.....	7	4	3	10	8	6	8
Ivory Coast.....	1	2	3	4	3	4	2
Kenya.....	1	16	29	43	38	13	9
Liberia.....	21	25	25	23	22	21	23
Libya.....	37	18	69	288	195	91	n.a.
Mozambique.....	5	4	3	6	7	7	6
Nigeria.....	26	38	20	11	17	25	n.a.
"Portuguese West Africa".....	5	10	6	9	8	9	13
Southern Rhodesia.....	3	2	1	2	1	2	2
Sudan.....	3	2	5	3	1	1	1
Tanzania.....	7	20	21	10	9	10	6
Tunisia.....	1	10	7	6	7	6	9
Uganda.....	1	1	6	5	8	5	3
Zambia.....	35	25	25	20	10	14	n.a.
<u>"Other Countries"</u>							
New Zealand.....	14	17	17	16	25	22	23

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

1/ Included with Belgium (see Section I, Table CM-I-3).

2/ Beginning December 31, 1971 excludes Ras al Khaymah.

n.a. Not available.

\* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
**Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States**  
**Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term liabilities	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies	
		Foreign countries			International and regional		
		Total 1/	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners		
957.....	10	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	
958.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
959.....	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
960.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
961.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
962.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
963.....	69	28	n.a.	n.a.	42	n.a.	
964.....	310	204	n.a.	n.a.	106	n.a.	
965.....	513	203	n.a.	n.a.	311	n.a.	
966.....	1,494	988	913	25	50	506	
967 2/.....	{ 2,546 2,560	1,858 1,863	1,807 1,807	15 15	35 40	689 698	
968.....	1,166	2,389	2,341	8	40	777	
969.....	2,490	1,600	1,505	55	40	889	
970.....	1,703	913	695	165	53	789	
971.....	915	449	156	237	56	446	
971-Feb.....	1,470	783	574	159	50	687	
Mar.....	1,350	719	494	166	59	630	
Apr.....	1,187	611	407	147	57	577	
May.....	1,142	594	393	144	57	548	
June.....	1,129	572	334	189	48	557	
July.....	1,024	523	284	189	51	501	
Aug.....	895	415	172	190	53	480	
Sept.....	878	405	161	189	55	473	
Oct.....	935	432	159	216	57	483	
Nov.....	911	445	170	217	50	446	
Dec.....	915	449	156	237	56	446	
972-Jan. p.....	1,000	442	150	234	58	546	
Feb. p.....	1,062	477	165	232	79	565	

/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.  
p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972	
	1968	1969	1970	1971	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-	*	14	8	8	8	8	8	8	10
Denmark.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	*	*	1	6	1	1	1	6	6	6
Germany.....	2	*	110	164	164	164	165	164	164	164
Greece.....	11	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	1	1	1
Netherlands.....	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Norway.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	2	5	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	*	6	42	52	19	44	45	52	50	6
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	*	*	*	21	11	11	11	21	21	3
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	18	54	178	46	208	233	235	256	254	28
Canada.....	1	*	3	4	3	4	5	4	6	-
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	284	64	13	1	15	15	15	-	2	-
Brazil.....	25	25	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chile.....	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	168	74	44	31	13	13	31	31	27	2
Panama.....	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peru.....	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	44	49	53	31	1	31	31	31	31	3
Other Latin American Republics.....	2	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	6	5	7	39	10	31	31	39	40	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	8	14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	541	439	152	111	76	79	115	111	108	10
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	241	41	6	6	8	8	7	6	6	6
Japan.....	658	655	385	3	12	12	8	3	1	1
Korea.....	88	72	47	6	9	5	6	6	6	6
Philippines.....	67	70	12	6	7	7	6	6	6	6
Taiwan.....	43	48	42	34	40	39	39	34	30	2
Thailand.....	201	70	8	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	451	278	21	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Total Asia.....	1,751	1,237	522	32	111	113	104	102	97	8
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Africa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	68	67	59	4	*	2	4	4	4	10
All other.....	10	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	78	69	59	4	5	2	4	4	4	10
Total foreign countries.....	2,389	1,601	914	419	405	452	465	469	462	492
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	432	557	490	351	313	327	342	351	469	492
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	314	287	264	57	118	116	66	57	38	38
Asian regional.....	31	45	35	39	42	41	39	39	29	36
Total international and regional	777	889	789	446	473	483	446	446	546	565
Grand total.....	3,166	2,496	1,703	915	878	935	911	915	1,009	1,062

\* Less than \$500,000.

P Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars							Payable in foreign currencies				
		Total	Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other short-term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short-term claims	
			Total	Official institutions	Banks								
57.....	2,199	2,052	930	242	386	303	423	699	147	132	15		
58.....	2,542	2,344	1,268	401	439	428	421	656	198	181	16		
59.....	2,599	2,407	1,309	351	498	460	516	582	192	178	15		
60.....	3,594	3,135	1,297	290	524	482	605	1,233	460	222	238		
61 1/.....	{ 4,719 4,777	{ 4,177 4,234	1,646 1,660	329 329	699 709	618 622	694 700	1,837 1,874	543 543	342 343	200 200		
62.....	5,101	4,606	1,953	359	953	642	686	1,967	495	309	186		
63.....	5,887	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	384	543	343	157	
64 1/.....	{ 7,411 7,957	{ 6,810 7,333	2,652 2,773	223 221	1,374 1,403	1,055 1,150	1,007 1,135	2,600 2,621	552 803	601 624	342 336	182, 187	77 102
65 1/.....	{ 7,632 7,735	{ 7,158 7,243	2,968 2,970	271 271	1,566 1,567	1,130 1,132	1,268 1,272	2,501 2,508	422 492	474 492	325 329	54 68	95 96
66 1/.....	{ 7,819 7,853	{ 7,399 7,433	3,139 3,141	256 256	1,739 1,739	1,143 1,145	1,367 1,288	2,450 2,540	443 464	420 420	240 241	70 70	110 110
67 1/.....	{ 8,583 8,606	{ 8,158 8,182	3,137 3,150	306 306	1,603 1,616	1,228 1,228	1,511 1,552	3,013 3,013	498 467	425 425	287 287	74 70	63 67
68.....	8,711	8,261	3,165	247	1,697	1,221	1,733	2,854	509	450	336	40	73
69 1/.....	{ 9,578 9,667	{ 9,063 9,151	3,281 3,278	262 262	1,946 1,943	1,073 1,073	1,954 2,015	3,169 3,202	658 656	516 516	352 352	84 89	79 74
70.....	10,826	10,175	3,051	119	1,720	1,212	2,389	3,985	750	651	393	92	166
71 1/ 2/...	{ 13,232 13,279	{ 12,346 12,394	4,531 3,998	221 222	2,631 2,097	1,680 1,679	2,475 2,475	4,243 4,270	1,097 1,651	886 885	593 592	119 119	174 174
1-Feb.....	10,576	10,040	2,949	38	1,594	1,267	2,353	3,990	749	535	334	111	90
Mar.....	10,706	10,142	3,002	100	1,598	1,304	2,335	4,053	752	564	365	102	79
Apr.....	10,768	10,234	3,110	107	1,754	1,250	2,279	4,127	738	534	339	92	103
May.....	11,613	10,977	3,377	156	1,929	1,293	2,349	4,177	1,074	636	449	78	109
June.....	11,062	10,437	3,405	147	1,969	1,288	2,378	3,993	721	565	374	102	89
July.....	10,966	10,427	3,563	200	2,051	1,312	2,364	3,682	818	539	382	62	95
Aug.....	12,447	11,814	4,294	191	2,682	1,421	2,357	4,162	1,001	633	497	46	90
Sept.....	11,912	11,230	3,835	188	2,336	1,410	2,372	4,052	972	682	481	104	77
Oct.....	11,368	10,672	3,520	135	2,056	1,329	2,307	3,377	969	696	473	111	112
Nov.....	11,952	11,280	4,028	167	2,431	1,430	2,306	3,901	1,046	671	484	89	79
Dec. 1/ 2/	{ 13,232 13,279	{ 12,346 12,394	4,531 3,998	221 222	2,631 2,097	1,680 1,679	2,475 2,475	4,243 4,270	1,097 1,651	886 885	593 592	119 119	174 174
12-Jan. p...	13,075	12,330	3,882	206	2,061	1,614	2,473	4,251	1,725	744	501	139	104
Feb. p...	13,500	12,705	4,030	196	2,053	1,781	2,430	4,413	1,832	795	569	127	99

/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2 Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims

of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "other short-term claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972	
	1968	1969 1/	1970	1971 2/	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. 1/	Jan. p	Feb. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	6	7	7	6	11	5	4	10	11	11
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	40	56	56	50	57	53	63	57	71	102
Denmark.....	36	40	40	40	49	47	50	48	49	54
Finland.....	63	68	68	66	135	114	113	116	135	139
France.....	66	107	107	113	267	148	132	179	267	311
Germany.....	171	205	205	186	235	252	197	227	235	202
Greece.....	12	22	22	26	30	21	24	23	30	25
Italy.....	105	120	120	101	159	130	114	139	161	182
Netherlands.....	40	51	51	61	105	82	70	90	105	92
Norway.....	43	34	34	54	67	68	66	66	67	71
Portugal.....	10	8	8	11	12	12	10	12	12	14
Spain.....	46	70	70	52	70	62	58	68	70	88
Sweden.....	58	67	67	97	118	116	113	120	118	125
Switzerland.....	93	99	99	100	145	145	136	143	145	181
Turkey.....	38	19	19	7	3	20	4	3	3	8
United Kingdom.....	318	418	408	379	564	454	409	535	564	527
Yugoslavia.....	22	28	28	35	19	29	27	22	19	15
Other Western Europe.....	15	9	9	13	12	16	16	11	12	16
U.S.S.R.....	3	2	2	3	28	2	4	10	28	37
Other Eastern Europe.....	21	34	34	45	37	39	33	33	37	48
Total Europe.....	1,205	1,463	1,454	1,449	2,123	1,821	1,634	1,918	2,123	2,125
Canada.....	533	818	826	1,085	1,581	1,128	1,165	1,171	1,581	1,507
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	249	311	309	326	305	337	327	316	305	310
Brazil.....	339	317	317	325	434	412	418	410	434	452
Chile.....	193	188	188	200	139	143	138	142	139	122
Colombia.....	206	225	225	284	380	353	353	378	380	375
Cuba.....	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Mexico.....	948	801	803	909	936	901	808	839	936	1,004
Panama.....	56	68	68	95	125	97	95	109	125	110
Peru.....	207	161	161	147	176	190	198	201	176	163
Uruguay.....	44	48	48	63	41	31	32	39	41	41
Venezuela.....	232	240	240	283	268	243	251	249	268	271
Other Latin American Republics..	280	295	295	342	374	319	326	337	374	364
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	80	92	93	196	262	265	242	264	262	253
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	19	14	14	19	18	17	21	20	18	20
Other Latin America.....	22	27	27	22	25	27	32	23	25	23
Total Latin America.....	2,839	2,803	2,802	3,222	3,495	3,347	3,253	3,340	3,495	3,502
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong.....	32	36	36	39	68	78	77	71	68	81
India.....	19	10	10	13	21	20	22	17	21	20
Indonesia.....	23	30	30	56	41	57	39	40	41	37
Israel.....	84	108	108	120	129	125	103	132	129	124
Japan.....	3,114	3,342	3,432	3,890	4,279	4,047	4,738	3,888	4,279	4,296
Korea.....	77	158	158	178	348	217	286	329	348	330
Philippines.....	239	215	215	137	136	110	111	129	136	153
Taiwan.....	38	49	49	95	109	113	105	94	109	123
Thailand.....	99	101	101	109	164	147	145	148	164	173
Other Asia.....	145	212	212	167	252	249	235	226	252	237
Total Asia.....	3,872	4,261	4,352	4,807	5,548	5,163	4,862	5,074	5,548	5,407
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	3	6	6	4	21	21	22	21	21	14
Morocco.....	2	3	3	6	4	5	5	4	4	4
South Africa.....	46	55	55	77	156	144	146	152	156	167
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	8	11	11	13	10	12	11	9	10	11
Other Africa.....	73	86	86	79	103	110	105	94	103	91
Total Africa.....	133	162	162	180	295	291	289	281	295	300
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	66	53	53	64	159	134	140	140	159	162
All other.....	13	16	16	16	27	23	22	24	27	31
Total other countries.....	79	69	69	80	186	157	162	164	186	193
Total foreign countries.....	8,710	9,576	9,664	10,823	13,229	11,909	11,365	11,948	13,229	13,276
International and regional.....	*	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	3	5
Grand total.....	8,711	9,578	9,667	10,826	13,232	11,912	11,368	11,952	13,232	13,279

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date;

for date comparable to those shown for the following date, see second column under December 1971 heading.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States**  
**Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of February 29, 1972**

## Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars							Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other	
		Total	Foreign banks and official institutions	Other								
Europe:												
Austria.....	11	10	3	3	*	3	2	2	1	1	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	102	94	56	46	10	14	2	22	8	7	-	1
Denmark.....	24	52	16	12	4	8	28	*	2	2	-	*
Finland.....	139	139	7	6	1	3	126	2	*	*	-	*
France.....	345	293	56	30	27	38	14	185	52	50	*	1
Germany.....	253	184	78	35	44	28	61	17	69	66	*	2
Greece.....	25	24	3	1	3	16	3	3	*	*	-	*
Italy.....	182	168	115	100	15	33	11	9	14	14	*	1
Netherlands.....	102	89	39	10	29	23	17	9	14	12	*	2
Norway.....	71	68	20	9	11	4	43	*	3	2	*	*
Portugal.....	14	14	5	5	*	6	3	*	1	1	-	*
Spain.....	88	85	42	16	26	24	18	1	3	3	-	*
Sweden.....	125	119	62	46	16	9	46	2	5	5	-	*
Switzerland.....	181	135	86	44	42	12	13	24	45	39	-	6
Turkey.....	8	8	5	5	-	2	-	*	*	*	-	*
United Kingdom.....	564	467	104	54	50	62	90	221	97	91	-	6
Yugoslavia.....	15	14	11	8	2	1	2	*	1	*	-	1
Other Western Europe.....	16	15	3	*	2	8	2	2	1	1	-	*
S.S.R.....	37	37	34	34	-	3	-	*	*	*	-	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	48	48	22	22	*	5	18	*	*	*	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,377	2,062	769	486	284	301	487	504	316	295	1	20
Africa.....	1,640	1,317	445	104	341	41	109	733	332	175	117	41
in America:												
Argentina.....	306	306	132	38	94	74	90	10	*	*	-	*
Brazil.....	472	469	271	165	106	130	51	17	3	*	-	3
Bolivia.....	122	122	54	14	40	31	32	6	*	*	-	*
Colombia.....	390	387	157	79	78	29	200	3	1	*	1	1
Ecuador.....	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	974	954	696	370	326	51	163	43	20	8	2	10
Panama.....	106	106	62	24	39	14	25	5	*	*	-	*
Peru.....	159	159	109	70	39	33	16	1	*	*	-	*
Uruguay.....	41	40	16	13	3	9	14	2	*	*	-	*
Venezuela.....	269	261	163	10	153	62	33	3	8	1	-	7
Other Latin American Republics.....	364	364	88	37	52	105	164	7	*	*	-	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	288	287	80	44	42	11	19	171	2	1	-	1
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	23	23	10	7	2	7	*	6	*	*	-	*
Other Latin America.....	21	20	2	*	2	16	2	1	*	*	-	*
Total Latin America.....	3,540	3,513	1,845	869	976	584	309	275	36	11	3	23
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	1	1	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	81	80	21	11	11	14	36	9	1	1	-	*
India.....	20	19	5	4	1	15	*	*	1	1	-	*
Indonesia.....	35	34	9	2	7	4	15	6	1	1	-	*
Israel.....	103	102	49	44	5	11	35	6	1	1	-	*
Japan.....	4,080	4,017	566	537	29	1,117	2,128	205	64	52	4	3
Korea.....	394	394	36	31	5	95	260	2	*	*	-	*
Philippines.....	153	153	39	23	16	31	45	38	*	*	-	*
Singapore.....	154	153	22	16	6	9	108	15	*	*	-	*
Thailand.....	198	190	18	12	5	14	140	18	8	8	-	*
Other Asia.....	213	207	66	42	24	82	52	7	6	6	-	*
Total Asia.....	5,432	5,350	831	722	109	1,392	2,821	305	83	70	4	9
Africa:												
Angola (Kinshasa).....	14	14	8	7	2	2	4	1	*	*	-	-
Morocco.....	4	4	1	*	*	2	*	1	*	*	-	*
South Africa.....	167	159	41	16	25	28	85	4	8	4	3	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	13	13	2	2	*	*	9	1	*	*	-	-
Other Africa.....	101	101	33	7	25	49	14	5	*	*	-	*
Total Africa.....	300	291	85	32	53	82	113	12	9	5	3	1
Other countries:												
Australia.....	158	140	44	31	13	26	67	?	18	13	-	5
All other.....	29	28	5	2	4	14	8	1	1	1	-	4
Total other countries.....	187	168	49	33	16	40	76	4	19	14	-	5
All foreign countries.....	13,495	12,700	4,025	2,245	1,779	2,430	4,413	1,832	795	569	127	99
International and regional.....	5	5	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All total.....	13,500	12,705	4,030	2,249	1,781	2,430	4,413	1,832	795	569	127	99

Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims	Total	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies
			Total	Official institutions	Loans	Other foreigners	
1957.....	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1958.....	1,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1959.....	1,545	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960.....	1,698	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961.....	2,034	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962.....	2,160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963-May 1/.....	2,293	2,293	2,260	660	273	1,328	33
	2,379	2,379	2,346	730	273	1,342	*
1963 1/.....	2,837	2,837	2,781	725	397	1,659	54
	3,030	3,028	2,811	728	397	1,685	217
1964 1/.....	3,971	3,971	3,777	703	701	2,372	195
	4,285	4,283	3,995	716	729	2,550	288
1965.....	4,517	4,508	4,211	793	628	2,790	1
1966.....	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	512	2,702	9
1967.....	3,925	3,909	3,635	669	323	2,642	18
1968.....	3,567	3,552	3,158	528	237	2,393	15
1969.....	3,250	3,232	2,806	502	209	2,096	16
1970.....	3,075	3,050	2,698	504	236	1,958	25
1971.....	3,621	3,598	3,320	563	700	2,448	22
1971-Feb.....	2,964	2,938	2,649	484	213	1,952	289
Mar.....	3,050	3,020	2,744	501	226	2,017	277
Apr.....	3,088	3,055	2,784	504	227	2,053	30
May.....	3,252	3,220	2,940	523	251	2,167	33
June.....	3,223	3,197	2,919	475	241	2,203	32
July.....	3,294	3,274	2,992	489	253	2,250	26
Aug.....	3,393	3,365	3,090	513	265	2,311	28
Sept.....	3,440	3,412	3,121	514	269	2,338	291
Oct.....	3,494	3,468	3,181	533	266	2,382	28
Nov.....	3,537	3,514	3,237	555	282	2,401	26
Dec.....	3,621	3,598	3,320	563	309	2,448	23
1972-Jan. p.....	3,657	3,633	3,360	563	307	2,490	273
Feb. p.....	3,706	3,682	3,412	577	319	2,516	24

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second

line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary. \* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972	
	1968	1969	1970	1971	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
Europe:										
Austria.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	35	18	13	22	17	18	18	22	14	14
Denmark.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Finland.....	47	27	19	11	12	12	11	11	10	11
France.....	37	37	98	127	126	128	128	127	129	135
Germany.....	32	36	35	102	79	81	82	102	93	93
Greece.....	73	56	39	45	47	47	47	45	47	43
Italy.....	14	3	4	32	28	27	31	32	32	32
Netherlands.....	1	2	8	4	8	8	8	4	8	8
Norway.....	72	49	24	13	16	15	15	13	13	12
Portugal.....	31	27	14	18	16	20	19	18	17	23
Spain.....	64	91	83	93	100	105	106	93	93	93
Sweden.....	18	23	35	49	42	42	46	49	49	49
Switzerland.....	5	2	3	8	9	9	8	8	8	8
Turkey.....	1	1	*	8	6	6	8	8	8	7
United Kingdom.....	68	67	71	130	126	127	138	130	132	124
Yugoslavia.....	12	13	25	35	35	35	35	35	37	38
Other Western Europe.....	12	11	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	4
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	19	13	12	16	20	16	16	16	16	19
Total Europe.....	547	479	482	723	697	707	724	723	713	715
Canada.....	428	408	312	219	264	261	244	219	256	254
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	133	141	135	123	118	120	124	123	121	121
Brazil.....	113	187	251	325	292	299	307	325	319	344
Chile.....	48	73	82	91	96	94	92	91	93	98
Colombia.....	61	53	59	80	67	65	71	80	84	84
Cuba.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	534	419	367	362	355	335	341	362	368	356
Panama.....	70	44	44	35	35	36	34	35	33	34
Peru.....	127	97	68	36	40	37	36	36	33	38
Uruguay.....	30	37	19	23	15	15	15	23	22	22
Venezuela.....	71	108	155	218	189	183	189	218	215	210
Other Latin American Republics..	157	139	122	127	126	123	122	127	133	133
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	15	15	7	4	5	4	4	4	4	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	14	12	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other Latin America.....	2	3	8	7	8	8	18	7	7	7
Total Latin America.....	1,375	1,329	1,325	1,435	1,351	1,323	1,357	1,435	1,436	1,453
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Hong Kong.....	1	1	2	7	9	9	7	7	8	7
India.....	53	43	44	81	77	77	77	81	78	82
Indonesia.....	2	2	6	10	11	9	9	10	11	11
Israel.....	21	14	15	32	32	34	29	32	33	39
Japan.....	122	88	115	246	225	240	240	246	241	241
Korea.....	148	151	98	79	49	73	74	79	79	79
Philippines.....	240	202	234	152	161	162	159	152	153	157
Taiwan.....	8	16	19	22	24	24	24	22	24	23
Thailand.....	21	27	32	22	22	21	22	22	21	20
Other Asia.....	113	112	99	165	150	155	163	165	178	194
Total Asia.....	738	656	663	818	761	805	804	818	825	854
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	6	6	17	14	14	17	17	9	18
Morocco.....	1	1	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
South Africa.....	33	30	20	50	25	46	48	50	51	51
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	4	1	*	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other Africa.....	166	123	98	109	104	104	103	109	111	101
Total Africa.....	204	162	127	181	150	169	173	181	177	175
Other countries:										
Australia.....	236	186	142	222	195	206	210	222	227	232
All other.....	37	29	22	18	21	21	22	18	18	18
Total other countries.....	273	215	164	240	216	228	232	240	245	249
Total foreign countries.....	3,565	3,248	3,074	3,616	3,439	3,492	3,535	3,616	3,652	3,701
International and regional .....	2	2	1	5	1	1	2	5	5	5
Grand total.....	3,567	3,250	3,075	3,621	3,440	3,494	3,537	3,621	3,657	3,706

Less than \$500,000.  
Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
 Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of February 29, 1972  
 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans	Other	
<u>Europe:</u>					
Austria.....	1	1	1	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	14	14	14	*	-
Denmark.....	2	2	2	*	-
Finland.....	11	11	11	-	-
France.....	135	135	131	4	-
Germany.....	93	92	90	2	*
Greece.....	43	43	37	6	-
Italy.....	32	31	31	1	1
Netherlands.....	8	4	1	3	4
Norway.....	12	12	12	1	-
Portugal.....	23	23	22	-	-
Spain.....	93	93	90	4	-
Sweden.....	49	49	49	-	-
Switzerland.....	8	8	8	-	-
Turkey.....	7	7	7	-	-
United Kingdom.....	124	124	124	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	38	38	38	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	4	4	4	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	19	19	19	-	-
Total Europe.....	715	710	688	22	5
<u>Canada:</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Latin America:</u>					
Argentina.....	121	121	96	26	-
Brazil.....	344	340	320	20	4
Chile.....	98	98	85	13	-
Colombia.....	84	84	74	10	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	356	354	312	42	2
Panama.....	34	33	26	7	*
Peru.....	38	38	36	2	-
Uruguay.....	22	22	21	1	-
Venezuela.....	210	210	193	17	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	133	133	122	11	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	4	4	3	*	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	4	4	*	4	-
Other Latin America.....	7	7	6	1	-
Total Latin America.....	1,453	1,448	1,294	153	5
<u>Asia:</u>					
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	7	7	5	2	-
India.....	82	82	81	1	-
Indonesia.....	11	11	10	1	-
Israel.....	39	39	36	3	-
Japan.....	241	241	226	16	*
Korea.....	79	79	77	2	-
Philippines.....	157	157	150	7	-
Taiwan.....	23	23	22	2	-
Thailand.....	20	20	15	5	-
Other Asia.....	194	194	181	13	-
Total Asia.....	854	854	803	51	*
<u>Africa:</u>					
Congo (Kinshasa).....	18	18	14	4	-
Morocco.....	5	5	5	*	-
South Africa.....	51	46	41	5	5
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	101	98	93	5	3
Total Africa.....	175	167	152	15	9
<u>Other countries:</u>					
Australia.....	232	231	225	6	1
All other.....	18	18	17	*	-
Total other countries.....	249	249	242	7	1
Total foreign countries.....	3,701	3,677	3,407	271	24
International and regional.....	5	5	5	-	-
Grand total.....	3,706	3,682	3,412	271	24

\* Less than \$500,000.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970		1971		
	1967	1968	1969 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	2	3	6	4	6	8	11	14	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	27	78	4 <sup>e</sup>	60	66	46	47	58	6
Denmark.....	7	4	2	-	3	2	9	3	
Finland.....	3	4	2	2	1	2	2	2	
France.....	64	114	124	137	141	126	112	117	12
Germany.....	12	120	178	219	166	139	122	105	12
Greece.....	11	11	3	4	3	4	4	5	
Italy.....	61	63	77	87	69	77	71	69	
Netherlands.....	79	42	66	70	124	128	115	102	8
Norway.....	4	4	3	4	6	5	4	5	
Portugal.....	6	4	9	10	10	13	14	18	1
Spain.....	31	37	56	59	48	24	27	35	
Sweden.....	24	25	35	38	35	34	28	31	2
Switzerland.....	80	116	114	134	185	149	122	85	10
Turkey.....	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	
United Kingdom.....	310	393	363	450	661	942	723	647	66
Yugoslavia.....	*	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	
Other Western Europe.....	4	9	20	21	41	11	1	2	
U.S.S.R.....	*	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
Other Eastern Europe.....	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	
Total Europe.....	814	1,034	1,102	1,335	1,556	1,628	1,422	1,304	1,304
Canada.....	205	194	198	227	215	221	206	193	18
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	4	6	6	-	10	11	14	17	
Brazil.....	9	16	16	18	17	19	15	17	
Chile.....	8	5	1	11	11	11	13	8	
Colombia.....	9	7	6	7	6	6	6	6	
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Mexico.....	10	6	13	17	28	22	20	20	
Panama.....	4	3	3	4	5	6	6	6	
Peru.....	6	7	9	12	6	4	4	4	
Uruguay.....	1	1	1	1	5	4	4	4	
Venezuela.....	33	33	28	16	14	18	17	17	
Other Latin American Republics.....	24	20	37	43	37	29	29	29	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	11	18	22	27	94	154	158	152	2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	5	2	2	2	24	23	5	7	
Other Latin America.....	1	2	1	4	6	6	6	6	
Total Latin America.....	124	130	121	180	200	320	296	293	3
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hong Kong.....	5	5	5	-	8	9	8	8	
Indonesia.....	12	12	18	20	41	38	25	22	
Israel.....	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	6	
Japan.....	3	17	12	14	21	24	28	19	
Korea.....	63	89	136	143	137	144	165	158	17
Korea.....	1	1	2	2	1	1	11	10	
Philippines.....	8	9	8	9	7	7	7	7	
Taiwan.....	5	5	3	3	8	9	10	11	
Thailand.....	5	2	3	2	4	4	4	3	
Other Asia.....	45	30	32	26	46	49	58	121	1
Total Asia.....	151	176	224	233	181	236	322	360	4
<b>Africa:</b>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	1	2	2	15	2	2	2	
Morocco.....	*	*	*	1	2	3	1	1	
South Africa.....	8	11	13	14	24	34	31	45	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	3	5	7	7	2	1	2	1	
Other Africa.....	11	7	27	28	48	38	18	32	
Total Africa.....	23	24	49	52	90	78	54	82	
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	61	45	60	60	74	72	81	81	
All other.....	8	5	2	7	2	8	8	8	
Total other countries.....	69	49	62	67	79	82	89	89	
Total foreign countries.....	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,094	2,432	2,626	2,389	2,327	2,5
International and regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Grand total.....	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,095	2,482	2,626	2,389	2,327	2,5

<sup>1/</sup> Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.  
\* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
 Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1971

Final

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
Europe:			
Austria.....	10	10	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	60	46	14
Denmark.....	3	2	1
Iceland.....	2	2	*
France.....	139	120	19
Germany.....	125	108	18
Greece.....	6	4	2
Italy.....	74	48	27
Netherlands.....	85	70	16
Norway.....	5	4	1
Portugal.....	18	17	*
Spain.....	37	35	2
Sweden.....	28	26	2
Switzerland.....	100	47	53
Turkey.....	3	3	*
United Kingdom.....	636	562	124
Yugoslavia.....	2	1	1
Other Western Europe.....	2	1	1
S.S.R.....	*	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	3	2	1
Total Europe.....	1,390	1,108	281
Canada.....	183	129	54
Latin America:			
Argentina.....	19	18	1
Brazil.....	13	11	2
Chile.....	14	13	1
Colombia.....	6	5	1
Cuba.....	*	*	*
Mexico.....	23	19	3
Panama.....	6	5	1
Peru.....	5	3	2
Uruguay.....	4	3	*
Venezuela.....	14	12	2
Other Latin American Republics...	33	27	6
Honduras and Bermuda.....	232	221	11
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.	4	4	*
Other Latin America.....	8	7	1
Total Latin America.....	381	349	32
Asia:			
China Mainland.....	1	1	-
Hong Kong.....	9	8	1
India.....	26	23	3
Indonesia.....	11	9	1
Israel.....	21	20	1
Japan.....	173	163	15
Korea.....	10	10	*
Philippines.....	6	3	2
Taiwan.....	17	17	1
Thailand.....	4	3	1
Other Asia.....	139	123	16
Total Asia.....	421	380	41
Africa:			
Zaire (Kinshasa).....	1	*	*
Morocco.....	1	*	*
South Africa.....	45	44	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	1	1	*
Other Africa.....	31	29	2
Total Africa.....	78	74	4
Other countries:			
Australia.....	63	42	26
All other.....	9	8	2
Total other countries.....	77	50	28
All foreign countries.....	2,530	2,090	440
International and regional.....	1	1	*
Total.....	2,531	2,091	440

Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1970		1971		
	1967	1968	1969 1/	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
<b>Europe:</b>								
Austria.....	-	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1	84	125	144	176	174	166	151
Denmark.....	-	*	*	*	*	14	25	47
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	1	38	48	50	91	111	94	76
Germany.....	16	189	465	675	661	614	599	572
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	8	19
Italy.....	66	56	128	152	163	161	201	198
Netherlands.....	50	58	69	76	98	140	171	154
Norway.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	-	-	7	7	7	7	5	5
Spain.....	*	*	*	5	5	5	6	5
Sweden.....	1	5	6	7	12	5	5	5
Switzerland.....	27	134	253	325	389	424	459	470
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	164	469	476	678	963	1,105	1,030	1,041
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	-	7	5	5	5	5	3	3
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	346	1,041	1,582	2,131	2,572	2,765	2,774	2,748
Canada.....	49	42	34	47	66	67	71	68
<b>Latin America:</b>								
Argentina.....	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	4
Brazil.....	3	*	1	1	1	2	1	1
Chile.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	5	5	*	*	1	1
Panama.....	*	4	13	13	14	14	19	15
Peru.....	1	*	*	*	1	1	*	*
Uruguay.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	1	2	2	2	2
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	10	23	48	92	89	197	244	261
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1
Other Latin America.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	23	37	77	121	12	227	274	288
<b>Asia:</b>								
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
India.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	1
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	5	5	5	5	5	5
Japan.....	*	*	11	11	17	30	32	32
Korea.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
Taiwan.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	2	4	6	6	7	5	3	*
Total Asia.....	2	5	23	23	5	42	42	40
<b>Africa:</b>								
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-
Morocco.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	*	*	1	6	6	6	7
Total Africa.....	1	1	*	1	6	6	6	7
<b>Other countries:</b>								
Australia.....	7	5	7	7	19	21	30	40
All other.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	7	5	8	8	19	21	30	40
Total foreign countries.....	428	1,129	1,725	2,131	2,813	3,129	3,196	3,190
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	428	1,129	1,725	2,131	2,813	3,129	3,196	3,190

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1970		1971		
	1967	1968	1969 1/	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sep.
<b>Europe:</b>								
Austria.....	5	5	5	9	10	10	10	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	42	47	53	54	47	49	61	
Denmark.....	11	12	15	16	17	16	17	
Finland.....	6	9	6	7	13	8	15	
France.....	111	145	114	122	154	150	159	181
Germany.....	134	204	192	219	192	209	191	228
Greece.....	20	27	18	19	28	34	27	
Italy.....	103	124	143	155	160	163	175	172
Netherlands.....	51	54	45	64	62	65	74	
Norway.....	8	10	15	17	13	16	15	14
Portugal.....	7	7	10	10	14	15	13	20
Spain.....	90	71	71	77	73	81	93	91
Sweden.....	24	26	27	32	25	40	53	40
Switzerland.....	29	39	33	45	45	47	38	62
Turkey.....	9	6	11	12	13	8	17	9
United Kingdom.....	774	1,221	929	999	1,055	698	1,020	961
Yugoslavia.....	4	7	18	18	17	17	16	16
Other Western Europe.....	14	16	10	12	9	9	12	11
U.S.S.R.....	1	*	3	3	3	1	4	2
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	7	16	19	21	23	13	14
Total Europa.....	1,449	2,039	1,732	1,909	1,977	1,652	1,997	2,027
Canada.....	547	540	728	827	703	751	715	702
<b>Latin America:</b>								
Argentina.....	28	46	49	54	61	61	65	66
Brazil.....	84	91	82	86	107	120	105	118
Chile.....	34	36	40	41	42	48	40	44
Colombia.....	22	29	28	33	37	37	36	31
Cuba.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mexico.....	112	103	115	148	149	156	143	151
Panama.....	13	15	18	19	18	18	21	17
Peru.....	29	26	27	30	29	36	35	36
Uruguay.....	5	6	7	7	5	6	7	6
Venezuela.....	57	67	56	56	68	67	69	69
Other Latin American Republics.....	64	82	84	90	97	99	95	96
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	23	66	54	66	153	160	210	263
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	7	6	6	6	10	9	8	9
Other Latin America.....	10	9	16	17	23	29	21	25
Total Latin America.....	490	584	582	655	799	846	856	931
<b>Asia:</b>								
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Hong Kong.....	9	8	11	11	19	17	19	25
India.....	42	34	34	37	42	34	39	39
Indonesia.....	4	7	12	12	14	21	20	21
Israel.....	6	7	31	36	21	23	24	25
Japan.....	185	207	234	255	314	323	349	372
Korea.....	9	21	26	28	29	42	50	54
Philippines.....	33	25	31	40	32	30	31	56
Taiwan.....	9	19	19	19	27	33	32	38
Thailand.....	13	16	14	15	13	11	12	13
Other Asia.....	87	134	112	119	145	145	155	159
Total Asia.....	397	478	524	574	657	678	731	802
<b>Africa:</b>								
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	2	4	4	4	3	5	6
Morocco.....	3	3	4	4	3	3	4	3
South Africa.....	14	31	26	30	29	30	32	38
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	7	7	9	9	11	9	10	9
Other Africa.....	31	34	39	42	45	47	50	64
Total Africa.....	56	76	80	88	92	92	100	120
<b>Other countries:</b>								
Australia.....	62	54	56	60	70	80	86	82
All other.....	10	11	9	10	15	15	13	17
Total other countries.....	72	65	64	70	84	94	99	99
Total foreign countries.....	3,010	3,782	3,709	4,124	4,313	4,113	4,496	4,688
<b>International and regional</b> .....	*	1	-	-	1	1	3	4
<b>Grand total</b> .....	3,011	3,783	3,710	4,124	4,314	4,114	4,499	4,692

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars						Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Deposits		Short-term investment <sup>1/</sup>	Total	Deposits		Short-term investment		
			Demand	Time			Demand	Time			
1964.....	1,436	1,104	23	87	20*	234	42	112	174		
1965 2/.....	{ 915 844	691 620	13 13	66 540	114 114	227 210	46 46	90 86	72 84		
1966.....	973	405	58	44	42	163	40	69	50		
1967 2/.....	{ 1,072 1,163	101 125	26 66	70 72	11 133	177 178	50 51	77 77	42 40		
1968.....	1,632	1,306	23	1,116	87	321	40	22	60		
1969 2/.....	{ 1,312 1,401	1,069 1,222	153 1,068	116	116	250 261	174 183	76 86			
1970.....	1,141	847	69	107	100	294	173	121			
1971.....	1,597	1,244	1,121	219	219	253	233	120			
1971-Jan.....	1,399	1,100	961	144	144	293	177	116			
Feb.....	1,356	1,024	847	173	173	334	190	144			
Mar.....	1,469	1,141	183	165	165	320	175	145			
Apr.....	1,488	1,150	172	173	173	338	202	136			
May.....	1,551	1,008	138	160	160	453	292	161			
June.....	1,470	1,109	126	183	183	361	240	122			
July.....	1,474	1,138	1042	197	197	340	248	101			
Aug.....	1,601	1,286	1,078	208	208	375	240	128			
Sept.....	1,590	1,191	183	104	104	393	285	107			
Oct.....	1,604	1,221	1,010	211	211	333	277	106			
Nov.....	1,621	1,233	1,024	210	210	389	246	143			
Dec.....	1,597	1,244	1,026	219	219	353	234	120			
1972-Jan.....	1,703	1,297	1,046	252	252	406	242	163			

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year

\*From the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner. Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

Country	Position at end of period in millions of dollars)										
	1968	1969 1/	1970	1971	Augs.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	4	24	27	6	14	11	7	4	4	14	
France.....	48	50	51	12	39	29	30	31	28	39	
Germany.....	93	74	58	31	3	43	43	32	12	3	
Italy.....	26	16	15	15	22	24	24	22	26	22	
Netherlands.....	18	4	4	6	3	3	2	4	3	3	
Switzerland.....	13	4	6	7	6	24	24	24	7	6	
United Kingdom.....	979	610	663	372	560	639	519	540	617	560	
Canada.....	280	468	534	436	564	480	427	531	517	564	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	52	36	66	144	249	268	280	269	253	249	
Japan.....	69	62	62	58	76	82	84	85	81	76	
All other countries 2/.....	63	34	47	54	61	55	60	62	68	61	
Total.....	1,638	1,318	1,491	1,141	1,597	1,661	1,579	1,604	1,622	1,597	

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable

in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1970		1970	
	1967	1968	1969 <sup>1/</sup>	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
<u>Europe:</u>							
Austria.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	8	5	4	4	5	5	6
Denmark.....	11	1	1	1	6	7	7
Finland.....	1	*	3	3	3	3	3
France.....	17	21	15	17	15	17	20
Germany.....	36	30	12	13	16	16	15
Greece.....	51	56	58	58	57	56	67
Italy.....	22	27	125	125	126	88	37
Netherlands.....	4	9	10	10	314	312	335
Norway.....	5	4	9	13	16	22	25
Portugal.....	12	13	22	22	19	18	3
Spain.....	60	74	83	83	76	86	84
Sweden.....	2	39	67	68	46	51	46
Switzerland.....	16	*	1	1	5	10	6
Turkey.....	6	6	5	5	4	3	3
United Kingdom.....	43	147	152	152	157	146	151
Yugoslavia.....	*	1	3	3	4	5	6
Other Western Europe.....	10	18	14	14	10	11	15
U.S.S.R.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	*	*	1	1	1	1
Total Europe.....	306	453	584	595	877	854	843
Canada.....	322	419	496	562	620	669	670
<u>Latin America:</u>							
Argentina.....	74	66	64	65	71	71	63
Brazil.....	212	194	172	177	180	183	180
Chile.....	91	54	198	200	272	261	244
Colombia.....	16	10	19	22	36	38	37
Cuba.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Mexico.....	71	73	73	77	63	60	63
Panama.....	8	13	17	29	30	29	31
Peru.....	18	17	20	21	29	30	27
Uruguay.....	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Venezuela.....	15	16	16	19	18	22	23
Other Latin American Republics...	36	40	41	44	105	143	143
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	6	2	2	3	5	3	3
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	1	*	2	2	6	6	6
Total Latin America.....	577	498	633	670	826	857	869
<u>Asia:</u>							
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1	*	1	1	1	1	1
India.....	17	15	14	14	11	13	16
Indonesia.....	5	6	9	9	17	17	19
Israel.....	14	31	49	50	48	46	48
Japan.....	128	128	141	142	144	140	161
Korea.....	16	19	62	79	78	81	80
Philippines.....	24	25	34	38	40	42	40
Taiwan.....	15	14	19	19	28	29	30
Thailand.....	3	5	8	9	14	16	17
Other Asia.....	38	55	55	52	48	47	57
Total Asia.....	260	299	391	412	428	432	463
<u>Africa:</u>							
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1
South Africa.....	1	4	2	2	3	3	4
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other Africa.....	84	75	63	69	65	64	66
Total Africa.....	89	83	69	75	73	71	75
<u>Other countries:</u>							
Australia.....	15	35	39	41	53	59	70
All other.....	1	3	3	5	5	5	5
Total other countries.....	16	38	42	46	58	64	75
Total foreign countries.....	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,360	2,882	2,946	2,979
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	1
Grand total.....	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,360	2,882	2,946	2,990

<sup>1/</sup> Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable U. S. Government bonds and notes					Corporate and other securities							
	Net foreign purchases			Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases of corporate and other securities	Bonds 1/			Stocks			
	Total	Foreign countries	International and regional				Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	
8.....	36	-237	273	1,224	1,188	-39	17	361	344	-56	1,397	1,454	
9.....	689	524	165	1,217	528	435	73	369	296	363	2,224	1,862	
0.....	127	-98	224	1,730	1,603	252	50	442	392	202	1,977	1,775	
1.....	512	-20	532	1,744	1,231	223	-99	317	416	323	3,067	2,745	
2.....	-728	-207	-521	1,780	2,508	60	-51	308	359	111	2,260	2,149	
3.....	671	369	302	1,867	1,196	207	9	256	246	198	2,724	2,527	
4.....	-338	-59	36	-315	1,149	1,487	-173	176	461	284	-349	3,076	3,425
5.....	-76	-20	95	-151	1,077	1,153	-375	38	675	637	-413	3,720	4,133
6.....	-616	-245	56	-427	680	1,296	678	1,011	1,553	542	-333	4,740	5,074
7.....	-43	48	30	-121	585	629	1,070	313	2,243	1,929	757	8,033	7,276
8.....	-489	-380	51	-161	443	932	4,234	1,964	4,446	2,481	2,270	13,118	10,848
9.....	-45	-115	59	11	528	574	2,688	1,202	3,054	1,853	1,487	12,429	10,942
10.....	56	-41	123	-25	691	634	1,582	956	2,499	1,543	626	8,927	8,301
1.....	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	1,392	659	2,922	2,263	733	11,609	10,875
2-Jan.-Feb.p..	389	443	-55	1	509	119	601	179	604	425	422	2,581	2,159
71-Feb.....	19	5	-3	17	118	98	105	137	377	240	-32	1,139	1,171
Mar.....	88	-	-11	99	130	42	97	123	294	171	-26	1,117	1,143
Apr.....	5	-	5	*	13	8	-28	-23	170	193	-5	1,214	1,219
May.....	-33	-	-33	1	103	136	.37	27	165	138	10	998	988
June.....	92	87	4	*	99	7	-15	-4	147	152	-11	857	867
July.....	260	253	6	1	266	7	36	40	197	158	-4	841	844
Aug.....	212	238	-36	11	282	70	139	60	264	204	79	888	809
Sept.....	118	145	-28	1	151	33	249	94	227	133	155	816	662
Oct.....	252	257	-5	*	288	35	-7	40	253	213	-47	713	760
Nov.....	446	474	-29	1	606	161	95	94	274	180	*	665	665
Dec.....	175	209	-34	1	258	83	465	-18	311	329	483	1,361	878
72-Jan. p....	248	305	-58	1	320	72	302	33	277	244	269	1,303	1,034
Feb. p.....	141	138	3	-	189	48	299	146	327	182	153	1,278	1,126

Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and  
of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are

not guaranteed by the United States.

p. Preliminary. \* Less than \$500,000.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
8.....	-1,363	-1,026	889	1,915	-336	467	804
9.....	-750	-512	946	1,458	-238	566	804
0.....	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1.....	-830	-460	802	1,262	-370	596	966
2.....	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
3.....	-1,044	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	644
4.....	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
5.....	-953	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
6.....	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	960	731
7.....	-1,320	-1,163	2,024	3,187	-157	880	1,037
8.....	-1,695	-1,380	2,306	3,686	-314	1,252	1,556
9.....	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
0.....	-915	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1.....	-925	-880	1,687	2,568	-44	1,387	1,432
72-Jan.-Feb.p..	-351	-373	287	660	21	390	368
1-Feb.....	-24	19	126	107	-44	68	111
Mar.....	-50	-14	176	190	-36	85	121
Apr.....	-122	-60	174	234	-63	117	179
May.....	-126	-100	118	218	-26	94	120
June.....	-132	-100	139	239	-32	98	130
July.....	-67	-26	112	137	-42	102	144
Aug.....	-180	-203	110	313	22	124	102
Sept.....	15	-7	131	138	22	118	96
Oct.....	-43	-95	163	257	52	157	104
Nov.....	64	3	138	135	61	137	76
Dec.....	55	11	186	175	44	195	151
72-Jan. p....	-271	-292	127	419	21	191	170
Feb. p.....	-80	-81	160	241	1	200	199

Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**

**Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972	
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Feb. p	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	5	-1	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-2	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*
Germany.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Greece.....	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Norway.....	-1	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Sweden.....	-2	-	4	10	*	*	-	4	10	*
Switzerland.....	3	7	26	-7	*	1	31	*	-7	*
Turkey.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	56	96	-149	-40	-28	-5	-64	-39	-44	4
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-14	*	55	*	25	21	11	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	-1	*	-1	-	-	-	-	*
Total Europe.....	11	100	-68	-38	-4	17	-22	-36	-41	3
Canada.....	-114	-76	3	-2	*	-1	4	2	-2	*
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	-3	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Latin America.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	-2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-
India.....	-	20	-20	-	-	-	-	-	-20	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	52	*	1,662	428	122	254	480	229	290	138
Korea.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-
Taiwan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	2	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other Asia.....	-1	2	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*
Total Asia.....	53	37	1,642	429	122	254	480	209	290	138
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-3	35	-35	-	-	-18	-17	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	-4	35	-35	-	-	-18	-17	-	-	-
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total foreign countries.....	-56	82	1,542	388	117	252	445	175	247	141
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	6	-31	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	5	6	6	1	1	*	1	*	1	-
Asian regional.....	-1	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	11	-25	130	1	1	*	1	1	1	-
Grand total.....	-45	56	1,672	389	118	252	446	175	248	141

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year		1971				1972		
	1969	1970 (See note)	1971	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	5	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Denmark.....	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France.....	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Germany.....	*	*	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norway.....	7	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	3	3	2	6	2	2	6	16	16
Switzerland.....	42	49	34	60	29	29	60	53	53
Turkey.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	407	503	472	323	432	427	362	323	279
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	16	16	17	71	39	60	71	71	71
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total Europe.....	500	600	547	480	521	538	516	480	438
nada.....	269	193	178	181	175	175	179	181	179
tin America:									
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	12	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	15	18	8	7	7	7	7	7	7
ia:									
China Mainland.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India.....	-	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	61	61	56	1,717	755	1,009	1,488	1,717	2,007
Korea.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	14	16	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Total Asia.....	79	99	85	1,727	784	1,038	1,518	1,727	2,017
rica:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	7	42	43	8	43	25	8	8	8
Total Africa.....	7	42	43	8	43	25	8	8	8
ther countries:									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
otal foreign countries.....	871	953	860	2,402	1,530	1,782	2,228	2,402	2,650
nternational and regional:									
International.....	32	*	2	126	126	126	126	126	126
Latin American regional.....	18	24	24	30	29	29	30	31	31
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*
Total international and regional	50	24	26	156	155	155	156	156	157
rand total.....	921	977	886	2,558	1,685	1,937	2,383	2,558	2,807
921	977	886	2,558	1,685	1,937	2,383	2,558	2,807	2,948

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data shown as of end year 1968 through end year 1970 (first column) are based on November 30, 1968 benchmark Survey of holdings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table CM-V-3). Data shown for end year 1970 (second column) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of January 31, 1971, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as

of December 31, 1970, rather than as of the survey date. The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between the two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,  
Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972	
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Feb. p	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	-4	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	81	85	7	27	-5	-2	-2	-8	38	-11
Denmark.....	4	2	2	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	2	*	-	*	-	*	*	-
France.....	97	35	15	2	*	5	*	-1	3	-1
Germany.....	200	48	35	1	-1	1	4	-1	2	-1
Greece.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	16	15	5	1	*	1	*	-3	*	*
Netherlands.....	14	37	-1	*	*	*	-1	-2	1	-1
Norway.....	-23	-18	13	2	*	*	6	2	2	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	3	1	1	*	*	1	*	*	*
Sweden.....	11	1	6	-4	2	1	1	-4	*	*
Switzerland.....	176	134	171	-34	21	53	42	-12	-14	-20
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	251	118	327	122	69	24	70	18	20	102
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	-2	2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	1	1	-	-	-	-	*	1
Total Europe.....	822	464	586	116	86	83	122	-3	49	67
Canada.....	32	128	37	21	16	-8	7	-13	10	11
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Mexico.....	-1	*	-2	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	*	7	1	*	*	*	*	-1	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	1	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-8	5	21	-13	2	1	2	-1	2	-15
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	25	9	-3	-3	2	-3	-3	2	-4	1
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	14	25	19	-15	5	-2	-1	*	-2	-13
<u>Asia:</u>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2	2	3	1	*	*	1	1	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Israel.....	-12	1	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	1	2	6	51	*	*	*	*	*	51
Korea.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-4	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	-1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	3	22	-11	2	*	*	1	*	2	*
Total Asia.....	-11	28	-2	54	*	-1	2	1	3	51
<u>Africa:</u>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	+	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-1	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	*	-
Total Africa.....	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	10	-14	-21	*	*	*	-5	-	*	*
All other.....	*	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	10	-12	-21	*	*	*	-5	-	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	866	632	620	176	108	73	125	-14	60	117
<u>International and regional:</u>										
International.....	343	324	39	3	-14	-33	-31	-3	-27	29
European regional.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Asian regional.....	-7	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Total international and regional	336	324	39	3	-14	-33	-31	-3	-27	29
Grand total.....	1,202	956	658	179	94	40	94	-18	33	146

Note: Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are not guaranteed by the United States.

p Preliminary.  
\* Less than \$500,000.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972	
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Feb. p	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	42	7	-3	3	2	16	*	*	*	4
Denmark.....	4	6	9	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Finland.....	10	8	1	1	*	1	*	-4	*	1
France.....	1	10	*	1	*	2	-3	*	-1	2
Germany.....	59	-22	-20	-1	-2	-4	*	-1	*	*
Greece.....	-3	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Italy.....	6	21	10	2	*	2	*	-1	1	2
Netherlands.....	15	19	11	*	4	3	-7	1	-1	*
Norway.....	6	6	2	*	1	*	1	-1	*	*
Portugal.....	1	3	*	1	*	-1	*	*	*	1
Spain.....	*	1	4	5	*	*	*	*	*	5
Sweden.....	13	-1	-1	*	*	1	*	*	*	-1
Switzerland.....	-26	43	36	14	-9	-2	4	7	2	12
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-4	8	-10	-28	-6	1	13	*	-16	-13
Yugoslavia.....	-1	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	-8	-2	-5	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	117	108	28	*	-12	6	25	2	-15	14
Canada.....	-970	-699	-407	-70	-11	-116	21	45	5	-76
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	1	2	-22	2	*	*	-25	1	2	*
Brazil.....	-14	1	-2	*	*	-1	*	-2	*	*
Chile.....	3	53	2	1	*	-3	*	*	*	1
Colombia.....	-3	-2	2	*	-	*	*	1	*	*
Cuba.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Mexico.....	-29	-2	-15	-31	7	-2	1	*	-32	*
Panama.....	*	-24	-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	-1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	-2	*	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	-15	5	12	2	1	*	*	*	*	2
Other Latin American Republics.....	-3	-17	-2	*	*	*	*	-1	1	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-12	-6	7	-2	*	*	*	2	-1	-1
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	7	1	7	3	1	*	*	*	2	1
Other Latin America.....	-2	-1	-4	*	-1	-1	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	-60	10	-16	-24	12	-7	-23	*	-27	3
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-1	2	9	3	*	*	1	*	1	2
India.....	-1	2	2	*	-1	1	*	*	1	*
Indonesia.....	*	-3	-6	-1	*	-1	*	-1	*	-1
Israel.....	-138	-161	-206	-31	-7	-10	-21	-35	-19	-12
Japan.....	-4	15	-6	4	4	-3	*	-1	4	*
Korea.....	-1	-4	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-7	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	-6	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	-36	14	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Total Asia.....	-105	-134	-214	-23	-4	-14	-20	-36	-13	-10
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-4	-2	2	-1	*	1	1	-4	*	-1
Total Africa.....	-4	-2	5	-1	*	1	1	-4	*	-1
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	17	13	28	3	1	2	2	1	3	1
All other.....	8	10	6	2	1	*	1	1	1	1
Total other countries.....	25	23	34	5	2	2	3	2	3	2
Total foreign countries.....	-1,096	-695	-570	-114	-14	-127	6	9	-46	-68
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	54	-177	-277	-263	7	27	11	1	-249	-13
European regional.....	6	1	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Latin American regional.....	6	-80	16	4	*	5	-	1	3	1
Asian regional.....	-	-	-50	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Total international and regional	66	-256	-311	-258	7	32	11	2	-246	-13
Grand total.....	-1,029	-951	-880	-373	-7	-95	17	11	-292	-81

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

## Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year			1972 through Feb. p	1971				1972	
	1969	1970	1971		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-1	-19	6	-6	*	*	5	4	-10	3
Denmark.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Finland.....	*	*	-2	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
France.....	-8	-30	-24	-2	-4	-4	-1	*	1	-3
Germany.....	20	-4	8	7	5	-2	*	-2	3	3
Greece.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	7	-9	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	63	48	70	28	6	13	14	11	17	11
Norway.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Spain.....	*	*	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	37	1	25	13	4	4	5	7	9	5
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-161	-43	-75	2	2	5	3	2	4	-2
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	-44	-58	6	43	13	16	26	21	25	17
Asia:										
Argentina.....	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	-8	-3	-4	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Chile.....	*	2	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
uba.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-5	1	-6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nicaragua.....	*	-6	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Ecuador.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	-2	*	-2	*	*	*	*	-2	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-19	3	-9	-2	-1	-3	-1	-4	1	-3
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	5	-13	-18	2	-8	-3	-1	-7	1	1
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	-
Total Latin America.....	-29	-21	-38	-1	-8	-6	-5	-10	2	-2
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	8	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1	1
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Israel.....	-3	1	-3	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	-301	5	-125	5	12	36	28	25	21	-15
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-
Philippines.....	16	1	-2	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-
Hailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	2	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	-279	5	-131	4	12	37	28	25	19	-15
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-2	-2	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	-2	-3	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-6	-3	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
All other.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	-6	-3	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Non foreign countries.....	-517	33	-45	18	20	52	61	43	17	1
International and regional:										
International.....	-1	2	1	4	2	*	-	-	4	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Total international and regional.....	-1	2	1	4	2	*	-	-	4	*
Total.....	-517	35	-44	22	22	52	61	43	21	1

Preliminary.  
Less than \$500,000.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**

**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners**  
**Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**  
**Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,**  
**by Type and Country, During February 1972 Preliminary**  
 (in millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners						
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities			Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks			Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	
			Bonds	Stocks						Bonds	Stocks	Stocks	
<b>Europe:</b>													
Austria.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	*	-	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	85	-	6	67	8	4	83	-	-	17	60	4	
Denmark.....	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	
Finland.....	2	-	-	-	2	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	
France.....	123	*	3	114	5	1	112	-	-	4	101	3	
Germany.....	98	-	7	90	5	-	92	-	-	8	77	5	
Greece.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	*	1	-	
Italy.....	24	-	4	14	5	1	23	-	-	4	15	3	
Netherlands.....	106	-	1	90	1	14	98	-	-	2	53	1	
Norway.....	3	-	-	2	1	*	3	-	-	*	2	1	
Portugal.....	2	-	-	2	1	*	1	-	-	*	*	*	
Spain.....	13	-	-	1	7	5	8	-	-	*	6	-	
Sweden.....	9	-	-	2	6	*	8	-	-	2	5	1	
Switzerland.....	438	-	30	366	24	18	387	-	-	50	311	12	
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	
United Kingdom.....	401	49	142	172	21	16	275	46	41	136	34	18	
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Other Western Europe.....	3	-	-	2	*	*	4	-	-	4	-	*	
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Europe.....	1,311	50	197	926	79	29	1,039	47	129	776	65	42	
Canada.....	294	*	35	130	51	78	388	1	23	162	127	75	
<b>Latin America:</b>													
Argentina.....	4	-	-	3	1	*	3	-	-	*	3	*	
Brazil.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Chile.....	1	-	-	*	1	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	
Colombia.....	1	-	-	1	*	*	1	-	-	*	1	-	
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mexico.....	9	-	1	5	1	3	12	-	-	*	8	1	
Panama.....	9	-	*	8	*	*	8	-	-	*	7	*	
Peru.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Uruguay.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	1	-	-	*	1	*	
Venezuela.....	6	-	*	4	2	*	6	-	-	*	5	1	
Other Latin American Republics.....	4	-	*	3	*	*	4	-	-	*	3	*	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	79	-	4	69	5	2	98	*	19	68	6	5	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	59	-	2	53	2	2	44	-	2	41	1	1	
Other Latin America.....	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	
Total Latin America.....	174	-	8	147	12	7	176	*	21	137	9	9	
<b>Asia:</b>													
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	42	-	1	38	2	2	29	-	-	28	*	1	
India.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Indonesia.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	1	-	-	*	1	*	
Israel.....	7	-	*	2	5	*	19	-	-	2	17	1	
Japan.....	262	139	52	16	2	53	79	-	1	7	2	68	
Korea.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Philippines.....	2	-	*	2	*	*	2	-	-	*	2	*	
Taiwan.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Thailand.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Other Asia.....	9	-	*	7	2	*	7	-	-	6	*	*	
Total Asia.....	323	139	53	65	11	55	138	-	2	45	21	70	
<b>Africa:</b>													
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	
South Africa.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	1	-	-	*	*	1	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Other Africa.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	2	-	-	1	2	*	
Total Africa.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	3	-	-	*	1	2	
<b>Other countries:</b>													
Australia.....	2	*	-	1	1	*	2	*	*	*	*	2	
All other.....	1	-	-	*	1	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	
Total other countries.....	3	*	-	1	2	*	2	*	*	*	*	2	
Total foreign countries.....	2,105	189	292	1,269	156	200	1,767	48	175	1,122	224	199	
<b>International and regional:</b>													
International.....	49	-	36	9	4	-	28	-	6	4	17	-	
European regional.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Latin American regional.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Asian regional.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional....	50	-	36	9	*	*	28	-	6	4	17	-	
Grand total.....	2,155	189	327	1,278	160	200	1,795	48	182	1,126	241	199	

\* Less than \$500,000.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**  
**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners**  
**Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**  
**Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1971**

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Gross purchases by foreigners				Total sales	Gross sales by foreigners				
		Domestic securities		Foreign securities			Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Domestic securities		Foreign securities	
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	
	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks			Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	35	-	2	30	3	1	33	*	4	27	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	984	*	142	738	67	36	936	1	135	699	
Denmark.....	20	-	2	7	12	*	11	-	*	8	
Finland.....	10	2	2	+	6	*	16	2	*	8	
France.....	1,173	1	57	1,040	42	33	1,095	*	42	954	
Germany.....	1,006	5	98	839	32	32	852	6	63	707	
Greece.....	9	*	1	8	*	*	10	*	*	9	
Italy.....	262	*	46	172	35	8	212	*	41	140	
Netherlands.....	907	-	32	730	34	111	608	*	33	511	
Norway.....	50	*	21	21	8	*	33	1	7	19	
Portugal.....	10	-	*	8	1	*	6	-	1	4	
Spain.....	66	-	6	51	6	3	57	*	5	44	
Sweden.....	66	7	34	19	6	*	60	3	27	22	
Switzerland.....	3,730	37	425	3,005	152	112	3,304	11	253	2,838	
Turkey.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	3	-	*	3	
United Kingdom.....	2,927	315	865	1,397	226	123	2,892	464	538	1,446	
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	1	-	*	1	
Other Western Europe.....	93	64	4	19	6	*	42	9	2	20	
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	3	*	1	2	*	*	2	1	*	1	
Total Europe.....	11,354	432	1,739	8,088	634	461	10,175	499	1,153	7,461	
Canada.....	3,314	95	547	1,454	633	586	3,651	92	509	1,546	
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	31	-	2	20	7	1	54	-	1	23	
Brazil.....	3	-	*	1	1	*	10	-	*	2	
Chile.....	12	-	1	3	8	*	10	-	*	4	
Colombia.....	10	-	*	7	2	*	8	*	7	*	
Cuba.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	
Mexico.....	117	-	7	70	27	12	147	*	9	76	
Panama.....	91	*	7	76	3	4	89	*	6	71	
Peru.....	3	-	*	1	1	*	3	-	*	2	
Uruguay.....	10	-	1	5	4	*	7	-	*	6	
Venezuela.....	52	*	2	33	15	1	43	*	1	37	
Other Latin American Republics.....	25	-	1	21	3	1	37	1	*	28	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	962	*	96	784	61	20	897	*	75	738	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	570	*	44	489	19	17	570	*	47	475	
Other Latin America.....	4	-	*	4	*	*	11	-	*	6	
Total Latin America.....	1,888	1	161	1,515	153	58	1,885	1	142	1,477	
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	
Hong Kong.....	295	*	6	262	14	13	233	-	3	212	
India.....	5	-	*	1	4	*	25	20	*	3	
Indonesia.....	1	-	*	1	-	*	6	-	*	1	
Israel.....	49	*	4	11	32	1	258	*	4	11	
Japan.....	2,111	1,748	7	80	20	257	527	86	1	32	
Korea.....	*	-	*	-	*	*	9	-	*	8	
Philippines.....	16	*	1	10	2	3	16	*	1	8	
Taiwan.....	2	-	*	1	*	*	2	-	*	2	
Thailand.....	5	-	*	4	*	*	6	*	*	6	
Other Asia.....	84	*	5	73	5	2	82	*	15	61	
Total Asia.....	2,568	1,748	23	444	77	276	1,165	106	24	335	
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	*	*	-	1	-	1	-	
Morocco.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	1	-	*	1	
South Africa.....	9	-	*	5	3	1	9	-	*	5	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	
Other Africa.....	16	1	*	8	7	*	48	36	*	6	
Total Africa.....	27	1	1	13	10	2	58	36	*	13	
Other countries:											
Australia.....	37	-	*	4	32	1	34	*	21	6	
All other.....	8	-	*	1	6	*	1	-	1	-	
Total other countries.....	44	-	*	5	38	1	35	*	21	7	
Total foreign countries.....	19,195	2,276	2,470	11,519	1,546	1,384	16,969	734	1,850	10,839	
International and regional:											
International.....	791	128	452	89	118	3	851	4	413	36	
European regional.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	*	2	
Latin American regional.....	31	10	-	-	21	-	8	3	-	5	
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	
Total international and regional....	824	138	452	90	141	3	912	8	413	36	
Grand total.....	20,019	2,414	2,922	11,609	1,687	1,387	17,880	742	2,263	10,875	

Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts  
Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1971			
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	3	6	14	19	17	27	19	16	14
Denmark.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
France.....	8	15	31	18	26	31	28	19	19
Germany.....	10	11	22	14	17	29	24	19	15
Greece.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Italy.....	7	9	16	8	16	24	19	17	10
Netherlands.....	8	11	22	12	14	15	12	11	10
Norway.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	1
Portugal.....	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Spain.....	2	3	7	3	6	9	10	7	4
Sweden.....	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	1
Switzerland.....	61	115	239	153	100	134	114	91	73
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
United Kingdom.....	13	30	67	61	40	64	60	44	43
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other Western Europe 1/.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Total Europe.....	118	210	430	294	243	342	292	229	193
Canada.....	17	50	87	52	36	52	36	27	56
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1
Brazil.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	*	-	1
Chile.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	*	-	-
Colombia.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	*	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Mexico.....	4	5	6	3	3	5	5	5	4
Panama.....	6	2	6	3	3	6	4	3	2
Paru.....	1	1	1	1	-	*	*	-	*
Uruguay.....	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Venezuela.....	4	4	7	5	5	8	5	3	2
Other Latin American Republics.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	3	11	34	34	15	26	15	13	18
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	2	4	20	14	11	14	15	14	10
Other Latin America.....	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
Total Latin America.....	26	34	82	64	40	64	48	45	43
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	5	6	12	10	19	32	22	21	9
India.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Indonesia.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
Israel.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	*	-	-
Japan.....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Korea.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
Philippines.....	-	1	11	3	2	3	3	2	1
Taiwan.....	-	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-
Thailand.....	-	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-
Other Asia.....	5	6	7	7	5	10	8	5	4
Total Asia.....	13	15	34	21	27	48	39	31	17
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	*	*	-	*	1	*	*
Morocco.....	-	-	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-	-	1	*	*	1	1	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Africa.....	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries.....	175	311	636	434	349	511	419	333	311
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	175	311	636	434	349	511	419	333	311

Note: Data represent the money credit balances (due to foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1971			
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	1	2	15	5	9	7	13	6	
Denmark.....	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Iceland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	5	10	22	12	16	13	16	12	18
Germany.....	6	13	20	14	20	22	26	30	23
Greece.....	1	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	6	9	13	9	12	18	18	19	9
Netherlands.....	2	5	12	12	8	9	7	11	12
Norway.....	1	*	1	1	1	1	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pain.....	3	3	5	2	*	7	5	6	5
Sweden.....	*	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Switzerland.....	20	74	106	50	36	42	42	33	42
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	12	23	41	37	44	37	34	29	37
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe 1/.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	59	146	239	146	152	155	148	159	155
Trade.....	28	71	141	61	49	57	41	42	54
<b>In America:</b>									
Argentina.....	2	3	3	3	1	2	5	1	
Brazil.....	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	*
Chile.....	1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	4	6	5	3	3	4	5	6	5
Panama.....	4	5	4	4	4	5	7	6	4
Ecuador.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	1	1	3	1	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	3	2	3	4	4	6	7	4
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Honduras and Bermuda.....	1	15	38	24	21	21	20	16	21
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	3	4	18	6	5	8	7	13	14
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	20	40	77	45	41	48	51	56	52
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	11	19	18	12	23	23	40	45	40
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	1	1	*	1	2	1	1	1	3
Japan.....	1	1	1	*	1	1	4	3	1
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	1	10	2	1	1	2	1	1
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Holland.....	*	*	*	2	*	1	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	7	17	18	7	6	12	8	9	4
Total Asia.....	20	40	49	24	35	50	57	61	50
<b>Africa:</b>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	1	1	2	1	1	1	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	
Total Africa.....	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	1	1	*
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	1	*	*	1	1	*	1	1	1
Total foreign countries.....	128	298	508	278	279	314	300	320	312
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	128	298	508	278	279	314	300	320	312

Note: Data represent the money debit balances (due from foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

FOREIGN CURRENCIES ACQUIRED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT WITHOUT PAYMENT OF DOLLARS

Foreign currencies reported herein in U.S. dollar equivalents were acquired without direct payment of dollars, for the most part in connection with foreign assistance and agricultural trade development programs authorized by various provisions of law. These currencies are generally referred to as "nonpurchased" foreign currencies to distinguish them from currencies purchased with dollars from banks or other commercial sources. The currencies are held in the custody of The Department of the Treasury until such time as they are either sold for dollars to Government agencies or transferred to Government agencies for expenditure without charge to appropriations, as specifically authorized by law.

Prior to July 1, 1953, foreign currencies acquired by Government agencies without direct payment of dollars generally were available to the collecting agencies to defray operating expenses and were not subject to the regular appropriation processes.

The act of July 15, 1952, Sec. 1415 (66 Stat. 662), provided that after June 30, 1953, U.S. agencies could no longer expend foreign currencies belonging to the U.S. Government except as provided annually in appropriation acts. Subsequent legislation required executive departments and agencies, with certain exceptions, to reimburse the Treasury in dollars for the foreign currencies used. Executive Orders No. 10488 dated September 23, 1953, and No. 10900 dated January 5, 1961, as amended, provided for the issuance of regulations by the Secretary of the Treasury governing the purchase, custody, deposit, transfer, and sale of foreign exchange by all Executive Departments and agencies of the U.S. Government.

Accordingly, Treasury Circular No. 930 was issued on October 19, 1953, effective December 1, 1953. These regu-

lations provided for the transfer of department and agency foreign currency balances as of November 30, 1953, into Treasury custody, and the flow of future collections through Treasury accounts; and established requirements with respect to withdrawals from Treasury accounts; limitations on purchases and amounts of holdings; the use of foreign depositaries; and accounting for the currencies. Treasury Circular No. 930 as revised October 20, 1961, added certain requirements governing foreign currency reporting and accounting.

Figures are stated in dollar equivalents, computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many foreign countries involved. It should not be assumed that dollars, in amounts equal to the balances, are actually available for the general use of the U.S. Government, since most of the currencies are convertible and restricted as to uses by the terms of agreements between the United States and the foreign governments.

The tables exclude the counterpart funds owned by and held in accounts of the foreign governments. The use of such funds is subject to approval of the United States, and transactions therein are included in reports of the Agency for International Development. The tables also exclude the U.S. purchases of foreign currencies which are under dollar accountability and reported as dollar transactions.

Detailed data, by account, agency, program, foreign country, units of currency, and related dollar equivalents, were published annually in the Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances, from fiscal 1958 through 1969. Beginning with fiscal 1970, only summary data by country and account are shown.

## FOREIGN CURRENCIES ACQUIRED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT WITHOUT PAYMENT OF DOLLARS

Table FC-1. - Summary of Foreign Currency Transactions

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Dec. 31, 1971
balances brought forward:										
excess currencies 1/.....	2,107.3	2,278.9	2,326.6	2,419.1	2,042.3	2,017.3	2,099.0	1,993.5	2,069.2	1,991.9
non-excess currencies.....	621.0	633.3	480.5	413.2	228.5	161.2	201.6	141.8	119.7	84.9
Total cash balances.....	2,728.3	2,912.2	2,807.1	2,832.3	2,270.8	2,178.5	2,300.6	2,135.3	2,188.9	2,076.8
collections:										
Public Law 480 sales 2/.....	1,202.9	1,119.3	1,189.4	947.9	794.7	790.7	326.2	352.2	225.9	87.9
Currency use payments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	17.0	8.0	8.5
Foreign assistance programs:										
Special letter of credit.....	-	-	-	-	108.0	77.3	68.4	38.9	1.3	-.4
Other.....	31.5	12.8	8.2	4.2	10.3	10.6	5.1	9.1	10.3	4.8
Interest on depositary balances.....	25.2	27.7	28.4	26.3	24.8	23.8	24.4	24.8	24.7	4.6
Other non-loan collections 3/.....	100.0	53.2	63.3	58.3	52.1	43.4	40.4	30.4	33.0	14.0
Advances from foreign governments.....	37.9	41.7	42.8	60.3	104.5	94.4	111.5	89.0	78.2	38.4
Loan repayments (principal & interest):										
Public Law 480 loans.....	65.6	73.3	94.1	110.0	116.5	119.1	142.8	151.5	152.8	78.9
Foreign assistance loans.....	97.1	118.5	132.1	141.9	177.9	175.8	158.3	154.2	144.6	73.5
Total collections.....	1,560.2	1,446.5	1,557.0	1,348.0	1,388.8	1,325.1	883.7	867.1	678.8	310.2
Total availabilities.....	4,288.5	4,358.7	4,365.0	4,181.2	3,659.6	3,513.6	3,184.3	3,002.4	2,867.7	2,387.0
expenditures:										
Foreign currency expenditure authorizations:										
Public Law 480 loans and grants.....	783.7	997.0	1,032.0	736.9	851.8	659.1	488.0	281.8	339.3	106.6
Public Law 480 loans to private enterprises.....	20.3	34.9	46.7	36.6	34.8	23.0	23.9	17.9	29.3	18.6
Other non-trust.....	62.0	55.0	26.6	25.5	18.8	14.5	47.7	22.3	27.4	14.2
Trust.....	33.0	36.1	42.2	49.4	89.1	90.2	99.6	101.7	89.1	36.3
Other dollar credits to:										
Miscellaneous receipts.....	90.2	95.6	106.3	136.3	170.2	158.0	104.7	121.9	127.5	63.4
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	159.3	205.1	193.0	133.4	155.6	215.6	187.6	230.4	214.8	89.4
Special letter of credit.....	-	-	-	-	108.0	77.3	68.4	38.9	1.3	-.4
Other.....	37.5	21.1	27.8	15.2	15.6	2.7	3.2	6.2	5.8	2.0
Deposits for replacement of borrowed (unfunded) currencies.....	-	-	14.1	42.3	27.4	-16.2	17.1	-17.5	8.4	.1
Total expenditures.....	1,186.0	1,444.8	1,489.0	1,175.6	1,471.3	1,224.2	1,039.8	803.6	842.9	330.2
Payments due to changes in exchange rates.....	-190.3	-106.8	-43.7	-734.8	-9.8	11.2	-9.2	-9.9	52.0	58.0
balances carried forward.....	2,912.2	2,807.1	2,832.3	2,270.8	2,178.5	2,200.6	2,135.3	2,188.9	2,076.8	2,144.8

notes at end of Table FC-4.

Table FC-2. - Foreign Currency Transactions, Country Uses

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Dec. 31, 1971
balances brought forward:										
excess currencies 1/.....	1,262.7	1,236.4	1,158.7	1,076.9	819.5	624.2	557.3	414.4	403.7	273.8
non-excess currencies.....	390.5	409.0	329.2	307.3	188.1	155.5	140.0	84.8	70.9	74.5
Total cash balances.....	1,653.2	1,645.4	1,487.9	1,384.2	1,007.6	779.7	697.3	499.2	474.6	348.3
collections:										
Public Law 480 sales 2/.....	989.4	944.0	1,019.6	789.6	657.1	620.6	259.6	278.3	171.2	70.8
Foreign assistance programs.....	13.1	-.4	.4	1.7	7.9	6.1	1.0	7.4	8.8	4.0
Total collections.....	1,002.5	943.6	1,020.0	791.3	665.0	626.7	260.6	285.7	180.0	74.8
Transfer to U.S. use.....	-	-5.8	-22.6	-53.6	-25.6	-45.8	-102.3	-12.8	-87.3	-30.5
Transfer from U.S. use.....	-	62.0	22.8	80.4	16.7	11.7	164.3	12.4	88.9	53.6
Total availabilities.....	2,655.7	2,645.2	2,508.1	2,202.3	1,663.7	1,372.3	1,019.9	784.5	656.2	446.2
expenditures:										
Public Law 480 loans and grants.....	783.7	997.0	1,032.3	736.9	851.8	659.1	488.0	281.8	339.3	106.6
Public Law 480 loans to private enterprises.....	20.3	34.9	46.7	36.6	34.8	23.0	23.9	17.9	29.3	18.6
Other foreign assistance programs.....	58.1	43.2	14.7	12.3	8.7	6.7	8.6	9.1	9.6	4.4
Total expenditures.....	862.1	1,075.1	1,093.7	785.8	895.3	688.8	520.5	308.8	378.2	129.6
Payments due to changes in exchange rates.....	-148.2	-82.2	-30.2	-408.9	11.3	13.8	-.2	-1.1	70.3	47.9
balances carried forward.....	1,645.4	1,487.9	1,384.2	1,007.6	779.7	697.3	499.2	474.6	348.3	364.5

notes at end of Table FC-4.

FOREIGN CURRENCIES ACQUIRED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT WITHOUT PAYMENT OF DOLLARS

Table FC-3. - Foreign Currency Transactions, U. S. Uses

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Dec. 31, 1
Cash balances brought forward:										
Excess currencies 1/.....	842.7	1,040.4	1,166.1	1,337.6	1,217.4	1,387.1	1,536.0	1,573.4	1,660.4	1,709.9
Non-excess currencies.....	223.9	212.5	135.3	80.9	13.1	-34.9	19.9	.5	5.3	-18.6
Total cash balances.....	1,066.6	1,252.0	1,301.4	1,427.5	1,230.5	1,352.2	1,555.9	1,573.9	1,665.5	1,691.3
Collections:										
Public Law 480 sales 2/.....	213.5	175.1	169.4	158.3	137.6	170.1	66.5	73.9	54.7	17.1
Currency use payments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	17.0	8.0	8.5
Foreign assistance programs:										
Special letter of credit.....	-	-	-	-	108.0	77.3	68.4	38.9	1.3	-.4
Other.....	18.4	13.2	7.8	2.5	2.4	4.5	4.3	1.7	1.5	.8
Interest on depositary balances.....	25.2	27.7	28.4	26.1	24.8	23.8	24.4	24.8	24.7	4.6
Other non-loan collections 3/.....	97.9	51.3	60.9	55.2	52.1	41.4	39.6	30.4	33.0	14.0
Loan repayments (principal & interest):										
Public Law 480 loans.....	65.6	73.3	94.1	110.0	116.5	119.1	142.3	151.5	152.8	78.9
Foreign assistance loans.....	97.1	118.5	132.1	141.9	177.9	175.8	158.3	154.2	144.6	73.5
Total collections.....	517.7	459.3	402.7	404.2	619.3	612.0	510.4	492.4	420.6	197.0
Transfer to country use.....	-	-62.0	-22.8	-80.4	-16.7	-11.7	-164.3	-12.4	-88.9	-53.6
Transfer from country use.....	-	5.8	22.6	52.6	25.6	45.8	102.2	12.8	87.3	30.5
Total availabilities.....	1,584.3	1,656.0	1,793.9	1,894.9	1,858.7	1,998.5	2,004.3	2,066.7	2,084.5	1,865.2
Expenditures:										
Foreign currency expenditure authorizations.....	3.9	11.8	11.9	13.2	10.1	7.8	13.9	13.2	17.8	9.7
With dollar credits to:										
Miscellaneous receipts.....	90.2	95.6	106.3	136.3	170.2	158.0	130.1	121.9	127.5	63.4
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	159.3	205.1	193.0	133.4	155.6	215.6	187.6	230.4	214.8	89.4
Special letter of credit.....	-	-	-	-	108.0	77.3	68.4	38.9	1.3	-.4
Other.....	37.5	21.1	27.8	15.2	15.6	2.7	2.6	6.2	5.8	2.0
Deposits for replacement of borrowed (unfunded) currencies.....	-	-	14.1	42.3	27.4	-16.2	17.1	-17.5	8.4	.1
Total expenditures.....	290.9	333.6	353.1	340.4	486.9	445.2	419.7	393.1	375.6	164.2
Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates.....	-40.5	-21.0	-13.2	-324.0	-19.6	2.8	-10.7	-8.1	-17.6	10.2
Cash balances carried forward.....	1,252.0	1,301.4	1,427.5	1,230.5	1,352.2	1,555.9	1,573.9	1,665.5	1,691.3	1,711.2

Footnotes at end of Table FC-4.

Table FC-4. - Foreign Currency Transactions, Trust funds

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 through Dec. 31, 1
Cash balances brought forward:										
Excess currencies 1/.....	1.9	2.1	1.8	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.3	8.2
Non-excess currencies.....	6.6	11.8	16.0	16.0	27.3	40.6	41.6	56.5	43.5	29.0
Total cash balances.....	8.5	13.9	17.8	20.6	32.7	46.6	47.4	62.2	48.8	37.2
Collections:										
Advances from foreign governments.....	37.9	41.7	42.8	60.3	104.5	94.4	111.5	89.0	78.2	38.4
Contributions from foreign governments.....	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.1	*	2.0	3.2	*	-	-
Total collections.....	40.0	43.6	45.2	62.4	104.5	96.4	114.7	89.0	78.2	38.4
Total availabilities.....	48.5	57.5	63.0	84.0	137.2	143.0	162.1	151.2	127.0	75.6
Expenditures:										
Foreign currency expenditure authorizations.....	33.0	36.1	42.2	49.4	80.1	90.2	99.5	101.7	89.1	36.4
With dollar credits to other fund accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures.....	33.0	36.1	42.2	49.4	89.1	90.2	99.5	101.7	89.1	36.4
Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates.....	-1.6	-3.6	-.2	-1.9	-1.5	-5.4	-4	-.7	-.7	-.1
Cash balances carried forward.....	13.9	17.8	20.6	32.7	46.6	47.4	62.2	48.8	37.2	39.1

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Currencies of countries for which it has been determined that the supply is great enough to more than meet U.S. requirements for the next two years.

2/ Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended

(7 U.S.C. 1704-5).

2/ Consists of loan repayments under lend-lease and surplus property agreements, recoveries of military assistance, proceeds from sale of buildings abroad, and other items.

\* Less than \$50,000.

---

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

---

The financial statements of corporations and other business-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I, Table GA-I-1. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and

were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Loans shown on the statements of financial condition are classified by type and account in Section III, Table GA-III-2. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section I, Tables GA-I-2 and GA-I-3. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. All funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, trust or trust revolving funds, or general and special funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a business-type nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. Statements submitted under this supplement are now published annually in Section II, Table GA-II-1. The revision to Supplement No. 1 in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Legislative Branch	Funds appropriated to the President				
			Government Printing Office (IR)	Office of Economic Opportunity	Liquidation of foreign military sales fund (PE)	Military assistance credits in liquidation (G&S)	Agency for International Development
				Appalachian housing fund (PE)			
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	216,484	449	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/....	23,130,341	22,254	2,728	1,036	306,870	-	3,446
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	13,332,730	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	750,719	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises....	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities....	3,875,010	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-80,650	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies....	218,760	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other....	445,708	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies....	1,439,426	52,835	-	-	-	-	1,423
Other (net)....	769,916	53	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories....	17,863,790	74,568	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-122,180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities....	182,127	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises....	749,682	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other....	238,397	-	1	2,510	7,600	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies....	71,902	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans....	45,764,034	-	1,104	59,212	93,078	1,187	-
Foreign currency loans....	5,618,349	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-562,211	-	-	-28,991	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate....	1,115,822	-	-	6	-	-	-
Other....	764,859	-	-	*	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-542,942	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment....	20,260,774	73,465	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-5,533,430	-25,353	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies....	121,317	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)....	8,399,311	1,168	-	25	-	-	961
Total assets....	139,183,405 3/	165,438	3,833	62,801	407,547	1,187	5,829 4/
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies....	1,093,154	435	-	-	-	-	419
Other....	7,032,536	23,406	10	-	760	-	31
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies....	708,516	127	-	1,621	-	-	584
Other....	953,906	1,544	-	-	6,000	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies....	384,566	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other....	28,234	3,358	-	-	16,700	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies....	1,214,672	1,180	-	-	-	-	-
Other....	357,248	752	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies....	64,069	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates....	5,915,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-331,906 5/	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other....	2,009,560	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	10,157,741	4,107	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities....	25,183,996	79,939	10	1,621	23,460 6/	-	1,033
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock....	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	26,471,686	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other....	2,738,106	-	-	101,850	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock....	130,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations....	67,726,455	51,500	4,000	3,400	173,400	1,187	5,000
Capitalization of assets (net)....	6,644,848	33,807	-	-	197,066	-	-
Other....	32,098,088	8	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-20,520,220	40,184	-177	-44,070	8,622	-	-204
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-6,283,125	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest....	109,005,837	125,499	3,823	61,180	384,087	1,187	4,796
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund....	2,678	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	4,990,994	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest....	4,993,572	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment....	139,183,405	165,438	3,833	62,801	407,547	1,187	5,829



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - (Continued)						Inter-American Social Development Institute (G&S)	International Financial Institution (G&S)		
	Agency for International Development - (Continued)	Expansion of defense production				General Services Administration (PE)				
		Agriculture Department - (PE)	Interior Department - (PE)	Treasury Department - (PE)						
Other loans (G&S) 2/										
<b>ASSETS</b>										
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	20,550	-	528	297	201,881	49,183		3,206,213		
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/....										
Investments:										
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Advances to contractors and agents:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		3		
Accounts and notes receivable:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	377				
Other (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	1,301				
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	666,870				
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Accrued interest receivable:										
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	7,079	-	-	1,692	1,196	-				
Loans receivable:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	566,025	-	2,535	6,459	3	-				
Foreign currency loans.....	58,364	-	-942	-	-	-				
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Acquired security or collateral:										
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	119	106			
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-62	-			
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	76,901	*			
Total assets.....	652,018	-	2,121	8,449	948,587	49,292		7,076,911		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>										
Accounts payable:										
Government agencies.....	9,563	-	-	-	-	11	6			
Other.....	-	-	15	2	140	-	46			
Accrued liabilities:										
Government agencies.....	-	16,459	7,777	-	384,859	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Advances from:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Trust and deposit liabilities:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	-	8	127,418	19		1,695,932		
Total liabilities.....	9,563	16,439	7,792	10	512,429	71		1,695,932		
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>										
United States interest:										
Interest-bearing investment:										
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	94,062	38,800	-	1,877,500	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Noninterest-bearing investment:										
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Appropriations.....	657,559	-	-	-	-	515	50,000	5,380,978		
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-19			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-760			
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	75,664	-110,501	-44,471	8,439	-1,441,857	-	-			
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-90,769 8/	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total United States interest.....	642,454	-16,439	-5,671	8,439	436,158	49,221		5,380,978		
Trust and private interest:										
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total liabilities and investment.....	652,018	-	2,121	8,449	948,587	49,292		7,076,911		



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - (Continued)						Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (PE) <u>16/</u>	Forest Service	Rural Electrification Administration (G&S)			
	Farmers Home Administration - (Continued)				Working capital fund (IR)							
	Loans, salaries, and expenses (G&S)	Rural housing insurance fund (PE)	Self help housing land development fund (PE)	State rural rehabilitation funds (TR) <u>15/</u>								
<b>ASSETS</b>												
Gash in banks, on hand, and in transit							273	9	815			
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury <u>2/</u>	330,456	343,730	1,749	760	43,654	9,365			108,348			
Investments:												
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	605	-	-	-	-	-			
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-	-	-			
Advances to contractors and agents:												
Government agencies.....	-	1,603 <u>12/</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92			
Accounts and notes receivable:												
Government agencies.....	5,399	4,190	-	-	-	1,413	12					
Other (net).....	4	2,302	-	-	20,491	237						
Inventories.....	392	-	-	-	-	7,839						
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Accrued interest receivable:												
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	87	39,244	7	155	-	-	-	-	110,736			
Loans receivable:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	1,478	816,690 <u>13/</u>	252	3,629	-	-	-	-	5,966,921			
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-9,640			
Allowance for losses (-).....	-22	-5,610	-	-190	-	-	-	-	-			
Acquired security or collateral:												
Real estate.....	-	4,978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Land, structures, and equipment.....	5,080	-	-	9	531	68,848	843					
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-1,934	-	-	-	-320	-29,182	-421					
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other assets (net).....	-	216	-	8	-	-	22	-	-			
Total assets.....	340,962	1,207,344	2,008	4,974	64,629	58,550			6,177,707			
<b>LIABILITIES</b>												
Accounts payable:												
Government agencies.....	606	4,078	-	-	-	2,085	78					
Other.....	14	372	-	-	958	1,137	17					
Accrued liabilities:												
Government agencies.....	1,397	-	-	-	225	13	79					
Other.....	5,867	80,529	-	-	13,553	544	806					
Advances from:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	269					
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					
Trust and deposit liabilities:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	10			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Participation certificates.....	-	194,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-33,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	9,486	282,629	-	-	4,069	693			1,542			
Total liabilities.....	129,118	528,536 <u>6/</u>	-	-	18,804	4,742			2,552			
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>												
United States interest:												
Interest-bearing investment:												
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	555,718	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,953,065			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Noninterest-bearing investment:												
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	60,000	-	-	-				
Appropriations.....	1,552,339	126,497	2,000	-	180,187	-	-	-	429,762			
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-124,105	135,505	-	-	211	40,265	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-779	-	-	-	-			
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-942,923	-138,912	8	-	-193,794	13,543	-	-	-206,107			
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-273,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,566			
Total United States interest.....	211,844	678,308	2,008	-	45,825	53,808			6,175,155			
Trust and private interest:												
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-616	-	-	-	-	-			
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	5,590	-	-	-	-	-			
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	4,974	-	-	-	-	-			
Total liabilities and investment.....	340,962	1,207,344	2,003	4,974	64,629	58,550			6,177,707			



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - (Continued)					Working capital fund (IR)	Defense Department					
	National Bureau of Standards	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			Revolving fund (IR)							
		National Marine Fisheries Service		Federal ship mortgage insurance fund, fishing vessels (PE)								
		Fisheries loan fund (PE)	Fishermen's protective fund (PE)									
<b>ASSETS</b>												
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	10,794	855	2,470	419	76	399	5,752					
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/.....												
Investments:												
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Advances to contractors and agents:												
Government agencies.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other.....	214	-	-	-	-	2	-					
Accounts and notes receivable:												
Government agencies.....	16,535	-	-	-	27	2,039	-					
Other (net).....	547	178	*	-	-	-	-					
Inventories.....	8,596	-	-	-	130	171	-					
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Accrued interest receivable:												
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other.....	-	-	239	-	-	-	-					
Loans receivable:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	9,294	-	-	-	437					
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-171	-	-	-	-					
Acquired security or collateral:												
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other.....	-	-	37	-	-	-	-					
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Land, structures, and equipment.....	62,031	-	10	-	270	1,756	-					
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-13,438	-	-	-	-112	-1,042	-					
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other assets (net).....	95,053	-	47	-	-	66	-					
Total assets.....	180,365	1,034	11,927	419	391	3,390	6,189					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>												
Accounts payable:												
Government agencies.....	247	-	-	-	6	-	-					
Other.....	2,500	-	124	5	-	1,815	-					
Accrued liabilities:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-					
Other.....	2,435	-	14	*	-	-	-					
Advances from:												
Government agencies.....	18,119	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Trust and deposit liabilities:												
Government agencies.....	2,125	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other.....	-	-	20	-	-	-	-					
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	3,977	-	1,916	-	37	587	-					
Total liabilities.....	29,408	-	2,074	5	48	2,402	-					
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>												
United States interest:												
Interest-bearing investment:												
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Noninterest-bearing investment:												
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Appropriations.....	14,032	-	-	241	196	100	-					
Capitalization of assets (net).....	135,305	-	13,000	-	232	84	-					
Other.....	1,451	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	170	1,034	-3,146	173	-85	803	6,189					
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total United States interest.....	150,957	1,034	9,854	414	343	988	6,189					
Trust and private interest:												
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total liabilities and investment.....	180,365	1,034	11,927	419	391	3,390	6,189					

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)						
	Military - (Continued)						
	Air Force Department - (Continued)				Army Department		
	Industrial fund (IR) 20/	Stock fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Air Force Cadet fund (TR)	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) 20/	Stock fund (IR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
in banks, on hand, and in transit....							
balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/....	116,079	138,215	19,988	1,301	2,192	136,748	236,035
tments:							
U.S. debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
urities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
urities of Government-sponsored enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er securities....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
mortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ces to contractors and agents:							
overnment agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er....	-	15,893	-	-	-	-	45,720
nts and notes receivable:							
overnment agencies....	111,938	108,096	447	-	-	39,298	130,858
er (net)....	19,323	9,229	-	775	-	5,720	74,449
stories....	134,503	1,989,682	-	-	-	44,912	2,588,928
llowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-12,098 21/
ed interest receivable:							
public debt securities....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
receivable:							
overnment agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er: U.S. dollar loans....	-	-	-	-	461	-	-
Foreign currency loans....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
llowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
red security or collateral:							
l estate....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
llowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
structures, and equipment....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
mulated depreciation (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in currencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
assets (net)....	454	33,107	108	-	-	2,035	45,098
assets....	382,296	2,294,223	20,543	2,076	2,652	228,713	3,108,991
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
nts payable:							
overnment agencies....	99,083	117,697	739	791	-	13,606	179,270
er....	55,915	216,264	223	-	-	16,791	120,141
ed liabilities:							
overnment agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er....	120,591	-	-	-	-	43,529	-
ees from:							
overnment agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
er....	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
and deposit liabilities:							
overnment agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
debentures, and notes payable:							
overnment agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
icipation certificates....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
incipal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er....	16,508	-106,370	-9	-	-	66,071	-130,760
liabilities (including reserves)....	292,097	227,590	952	791	-	140,034	168,651
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
All States interest:							
rest-bearing investment:							
capital stock....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
her....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
interest-bearing investment:							
capital stock....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
propriations....	113,000	-	-	-	-	82,180	-
capitalization of assets (net)....	38,586	-	-	-	-	-1,004	-
her....	2,066,632 22/	-	-	-	-	-	2,940,340 22/
umulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-61,387	-	-	-	2,652	7,503	-
osits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All United States interest....	90,200	2,066,632	-	-	2,652	88,679	2,940,340
and private interest:							
incipal of fund....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
umulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	19,591	1,285	-	-	-
All trust and private interest....	-	-	19,591	1,285	-	-	-
liabilities and investment....	382,296	2,294,223	20,543	2,076	2,652	228,713	3,108,991

Notes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR) 23/	Defense Department - (Continued)					
		Military - (Continued)			Navy Department		
		Army Dept. - (Continued)	Defense production guarantees (FE)	Industrial fund (IR) 20/	Laundry service, Naval Academy (PE)	Marine Corps	Stock fund (IR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-						
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/.....	21,670	5,765	254,572	89	4,793	45,777	10,977
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,662
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	159,668	31	556	5,364	-
Other (net).....	-	-	2,594	100	-	2,286	-
Inventories.....	-	-	348,162	-	1,402	236,979	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	3,067	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	18,269	20	-69	21,669	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	21,670	8,832	783,266	240	6,683	313,736	10,977
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	47,145	-	1,720	12,327	558
Other.....	-	-	60,329	-	-	16,371	873
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	219,213	14	397	-	-
Advanced from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	5,240	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	143,626	23	1,065	5,644	-
Total liabilities.....	-	-	475,553	67	3,192	34,342	1,431
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	343,769	-	4,600	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-57,454	-	-915	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	279,394	22/
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	8,832	21,398	173	-195	-	9,546
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	-	8,832	307,713	173	3,490	279,394	9,546
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	2,695	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	18,975	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	21,670	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	21,670	8,832	783,266	240	6,683	313,736	10,977







## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)						
	Housing production and mortgage credit - (Continued)						
	Federal Housing Administration - (Continued)			Government National Mortgage Association			
	Housing for the elderly or handicapped (PE)	College housing loans (PE)	Low and moderate income sponsor fund (PE)	Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund (PE)	Management and liquidating functions (PE)	Participation sales fund (PE)	Special assistance functions (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	109	-	5	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury <u>2/</u> .....	81,387	60,926	6,616	1	101	135	91
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	1,839	-	893,004	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	51,765	185,660	101,570
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-10	-	-20,014	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	2,425 <u>12/</u>	5,268 <u>12/</u>	-	-	12,811 <u>12/</u>	-	67,920
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1,373	11,491	-	-	4,841	-	8,950
Other (net).....	-	5	-	189	4,009	-	5,162
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	28	-	8,677	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	503	20
Other.....	3,303	25,948	-	-	8,903	-	16,650
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	523,238 <u>13/</u>	3,255,662 <u>13/</u>	2,884	-	1,569,741 <u>13/</u>	-	3,545,32
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-5,244	-4,070	-	-	-5,745 <u>26/</u>	-	-3,32
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	1,013	2,180	-	-	38	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Allowance for losses (-).....	-12	-1,293	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	918	6,982	1,05
Total assets.....	607,595	3,356,118	9,505	2,047	1,647,380	1,074,947	3,743,43
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1	5	-	-	6,541	-	-
Other.....	-	17	5	-	2,604	-	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1,135	47,620	-	-	25,017	-	83,04
Other.....	-	-	-	-	702	-	15,80
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	243,141	-
Other.....	26	-	-	-	22,362	-	60,61
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	97,323	898,881	-	-	648,993	-	939,72
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-1,055	-58,651	-	-	-117,517	-	-87,14
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	720	3	-	-	78	831,806	-
Total liabilities.....	98,150	887,875	5	-	588,779	1,074,947	1,012,03
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	2,450,000	-	-	912,210	-	2,790,90
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	465,000	270	9,500	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	44,445	17,973	-	2,047	146,390	-	-59,49
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	509,445	2,468,243	9,500	2,047	1,058,600	-	2,731,40
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	607,595	3,356,118	9,505	2,047	1,647,380	1,074,947	3,743,43



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)			Interior Department		
	Community development - (Continued)	Federal Insurance Administration		Departmental management	Alaska Power Administration (G&S)	Bonneville Power Administration (G&S)
		Urban renewal programs (PE)	National flood insurance fund (PE)	National insurance development fund (PE)		
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	5	-	-	33	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/.....	3,395,875	224	12,730	3,139	575	138,010
Investments:						2,480
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	62,512	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	865	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:						
Government agencies.....	861	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	1,926	-	25,906
Other (net).....	-	-	116	-	243	23,910
Inventories.....	-	-	-	185	*	16,102
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:						
On public debt securities.....	-	-	1,273	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	19,863	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	342,167	-	-	-	-	27,572
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-2,744
Acquired security or collateral:						
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	3,528	33,788	1,069,210
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-506	-1,520	-180,703
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	170	-	-	-	7,498	235,495 22/
Total assets.....	3,758,941	224	77,583	8,272	40,584	1,327,930
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	921	1	375
Other.....	*	2,353	42	399	17	12,871
Accrued liabilities:						
Government agencies.....	10,619	33	380	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	645	-	14,987
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	2	2,226
Other.....	-	-	-	-	8	7,123
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	338	-	1,780	340	485	56,394
Total liabilities.....	10,957 6/	2,386	2,202	2,304	512	93,977
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>						
United States interest:						
Interest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	800,000	1,060	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	8,511,140	-	-	-	45,593	1,712,363
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-124	2,732
Other.....	-	-	-	6,248	12,220 28/	303,269 29/
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-5,563,156	-3,222	75,386	29	6,755	39,982
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-24,372	-821,661
Total United States interest.....	3,747,984	-2,162	75,386	5,968	40,072	1,233,954
Trust and private interest:						
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	3,758,941	224	77,588	8,272	40,584	1,327,930
						27,308



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)		Justice Department				Labor Department
	Southeastern Power Administration (G&S)	Southwestern Power Administration (G&S)	Federal Prison System Commissary funds, Federal Prisons (TR) 15/	Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (IR)	Immigration and Naturalization Service (G&S)	Legal activities and general administration (G&S)	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	1,1	80	606	
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/...	630	8,671	381	9,235	87,405	109,306	274,792
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1	-	-	191	1,395	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	147	7	6,753	160	426	-
Other (net).....	1,073	7,220	-	65	2,309	-	
Inventories.....	-	1,120	473	15,785	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	174
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,902
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	92	55,150	724	43,747	32,929	14,802	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-46	-6,131	-123	-13,462	-16,795	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	1,403	1,638	-	137	744	417,343 32/	-
Total assets.....	<b>3,152</b>	<b>60,816</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>62,000</b>	<b>107,024</b>	<b>543,878</b>	<b>346,868</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	2	220	13	369	8	3,180	-
Other.....	8	1,270	176	2,689	4,438	13,902	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	2	-	-	-	1,463	-	-
Other.....	29	55	-	-	5,380	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1	2,410	-	-	261	4,320	-
Other.....	-	65	-	46	7,945	606	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	44	642	-	1,226	28,037	-	-
Total liabilities.....	<b>86</b>	<b>4,063</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4,330</b>	<b>47,542</b>	<b>22,017</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	17,215	97,853	-	-	135,593	89,717	313,300
Capitalization of assets (net).....	581	2,451	-	6,925	-13,207	14,802	-
Other.....	-575	20,934 32/	-	-	-	417,343	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	361,720	-5,742	-	50,745	-56,232	-	33,868
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-375,875	-50,343	-	-	-6,673	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<b>3,066</b>	<b>65,153</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57,670</b>	<b>59,481</b>	<b>521,861</b>	<b>346,868</b>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	1,272	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	<b>1,272</b>	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<b>3,152</b>	<b>60,816</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>62,000</b>	<b>107,024</b>	<b>543,878</b>	<b>346,868</b>



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - (Continued)					Treasury Department	
	United States Coast Guard				Urban Mass Transportation Administration		
	Coast Guard Cadet Fund (TR)	Supply fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Yard fund (IR)			
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	58	-	-	-	-	1,171	
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/.....	306	3,508	35	12,742	625,032	2,671	
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	28	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities.....	90	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-7	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	3	-	-	2,094	-	
Other.....	2	-	-	-	1,178	88	
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	240	1,891	-	1,245	864	1,439	
Other (net).....	-	124	-	7	83	962	
Inventories.....	-	10,435	-	2,709	-	150	
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-86	-	9,117	
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	173	-	
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	4,375	-	
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	16,913	-	1,188	
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-8,855	-	-692	
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	4	-	2,407	
Total assets.....	717	15,960	35	24,679	633,800	8,334	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,526	1	149	-	1,355	
Other.....	32	2,592	-	276	19,997	728	
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	68	
Other.....	-	-	-	101	-	1,153	
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	177	-	-	12,908	1,093	1,921	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	396	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	88	-	210	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	-	977	-	198	
Total liabilities.....	209	5,119	1	14,896	21,090	5,423	
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	1,266,706	-	
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	10,754	-	9,675	-	2,862	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	18,045	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	87	-	109	-653,996	48	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	8,939	
Total United States interest.....	-	10,842	-	9,784	612,710	2,910	
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	384	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	125	-	34	-	-	-	
Total trust and private interest.....	509	-	34	-	-	-	
Total liabilities and investment.....	717	15,960	35	24,670	633,800	8,334	
						40,311	



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Environmental Protection Agency Revolving fund for certification and other services (IR)	General Services Administration					
		General Services Administration (GSA) (IR)	Automatic data processing fund (IR)	Buildings management fund (IR)	Construction services, public buildings (IR)	Defense production guarantees (FPI)	Federal telecommunication fund (IR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	660					
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/.....	185	966,573	25,250	12,226	13,917	98	7,861
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	5,607	47	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	26,471	5	5	1	-	8
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	3,229	2,645	58,983	111	-	26,352
Other (net).....	-	21,523	43	35	1	-	15
Inventories.....	-	5,516,383	50	96,950	-	-	176
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	4,047	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	163,177	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	2,621,872	36,014	24,321	-	-	1,287
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-6,560	-18,079	-17,833	-	-	-1,254
Foreign currencies.....	-	717,383 23	605	459	83	-	1,406
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	185	10,041,674	46,260	175,476	14,114	98	36,554
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	25	10,500	51	5,243	84	-	306
Other.....	-	23,874	1,051	43,500	1,136	-	23,177
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	104	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	183,301 20	31	6,402	-	-	-
Other.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,452	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	44,25	833	118,260	11,43	-	3,437
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	152	270,553	2,565	173,401	12,623	-	26,921
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	30,000	3,500	-	-	9,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	13,934	7,922	-	-	253
Other.....	-	9,771,122	189	-8,004	-	-	-533
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	34	-	271	-1,343	1,491	98	913
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	34	9,771,122	44,394	2,075	1,491	98	2,033
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	185	10,041,674	46,260	175,476	14,114	98	36,554



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	United States Postal Service (PE) <u>41/</u>	Veterans Administration					
		Canteen service revolving fund (PE)	Direct loans to veterans and reserves (PE)	Loan guaranty revolving fund (PE)	Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters (PE)	Servicemen's group life insurance fund (PE)	Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	164,673	898	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury <u>2/</u> .....	351,478	4,308	738,082	543,501	29	2	3,544
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	1,996,613	-	-	-	-	11,031	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	1,967	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	16,351	-	58,071 <u>12/</u>	12,761 <u>12/</u>	-	-	-
Other.....	25,713	-	1	33	-	205	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	91,795	105	-	-	-	-	-
Other (net).....	44,183	1,560	1,292	925	3	-	13
Inventories.....	15,676	9,055	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	38,727	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,119	-	1,898	2,171	-	-	255
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	1,185,483 <u>12/</u>	1,242,323 <u>12/</u>	-	-	12,307
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	3,695	124,116	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-128	-4,332	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	2,165,173 <u>42/</u>	9,359	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-971,389	-4,438	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	278,173 <u>43/</u>	-	-	13,639	-	-	94
Total assets.....	4,221,251	20,847	1,988,395	1,935,138	32	11,238	16,213
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	238,374	163	-	-	4	-	-
Other.....	874,001	2,789	25,789	27,223	-	205	1,440
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	10,422	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	427	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	141	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	395	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	684,819	912,633	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-77,468	-88,010	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	1,494,981	1,491	1,536	3,106	-	10,820	75,965
Total liabilities.....	2,607,356 <u>44/</u>	5,407	645,098	854,952 <u>6/</u>	4	11,025	77,405
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	1,224,360	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500
Capitalization of assets (net).....	1,613,895	369	-	649,488	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-1,571	-	505,718 <u>45/</u>	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	16,642	118,937	-75,020	28	213	-65,692
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	1,613,895	15,440	1,343,296	1,080,186	28	213	-61,192
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	4,221,251	20,847	1,988,395	1,935,138	32	11,238	16,213

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

Account	(In thousands of dollars)					Other independent agencies 46/ Civil Service Commission	
	Veterans Administration - (Continued)					Employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Employees' life insurance fund (TR)
	Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief (PE)	Supply fund (IR)	Veterans' reopened insurance fund (PE)	Veterans' special life insurance fund (PE)	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund (PE)		
<b>ASSETS</b>							
in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,166	964
balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/.....	14	10,087	424	751	220	1	*
estments:							
public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	204,944	308,856	-	224,584	1,055,236
securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
amortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-98	-30,555
ances to contractors and agents:							
overnment agencies.....	-	498	-	-	-	-	214
ther.....	-	952	-	-	-	40,465	206,000
ounts and notes receivable:							
overnment agencies.....	-	8,333	-	-	-	69,573	26,130
ther (net).....	-	610	3	5	-	-	1,871
ntories.....	-	48,113	-	-	-	-	-
llowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
rued interest receivable:							
public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,959	14,457
securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ther.....	-	-	206	599	-	-	441
ns receivable:							
overnment agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ther: U.S. dollar loans.....	8	-	9,579	28,822	164	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ified security or collateral:							
al estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ther.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3, structures, and equipment.....	-	1,146	-	-	-	-	-
cumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-575	-	-	-	-	-
ign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er assets (net).....	-	-	83	23	-	-	-
al assets.....	22	69,163	215,239	339,057	384	338,648	1,274,757
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
ounts payable:							
overnment agencies.....	-	2,473	-	-	-	-	-
ther.....	4	17,120	1,126	1,166	8	111,911	42,073
rued liabilities:							
overnment agencies.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
ther.....	-	571	-	-	-	-	-
ances from:							
overnment agencies.....	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
ther.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
st and deposit liabilities:							
overnment agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ther.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ds, debentures, and notes payable:							
overnment agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
articipation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ther.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
er liabilities (including reserves).....	-	728	202,705	336,025	*	52,486	1,278,034
al liabilities.....	4	30,904	203,832	337,191	8	164,397	1,320,107
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
ited States interest:							
interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	2,028	-	-	-	400	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	38,624	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-684	-	-	-	-	-
cumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-2,009	319	11,407	1,866	-24	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
total United States interest.....	19	38,259	11,407	1,866	376	-	-
est and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	174,251	-45,350
cumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	174,251	-45,350
al liabilities and investment.....	22	69,163	215,239	339,057	384	338,648	1,274,757

(Continued on following page)

\*notes at end of Section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies 46/ - (Continued)						
	Civil Service Commission - (Continued)			Farm Credit Administration			Federal Communication Commission (G&S)
	Revolving fund (IR)	Retired employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Salaries and expenses (G&S) 47/	Banks for cooperatives investment fund (PE)	Revolving fund for administrative expenses (PE)	Short-term credit investment fund (PE)	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	7	-	1	-	-	-	
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/...	2,824	2,847	38,889	148,091	2,036	111,708	45,925
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	38,396	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-652	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	65	19	171	-	-	-	
Other.....	129	4,918	104	-	15	-	
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	4,780	6	1,428	-	20	-	87
Other (net).....	1	4	4	-	-	-	467
Inventories.....	1,473	-	-	-	-	-	7
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	652	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	1,311	-	6,787	-	53	-	10,556
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-836	-	-	-	-253	-	
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	9,753	46,089	47,383	148,091	2,071	111,708	57,043
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	34	-	486
Other.....	-	41	-	-	251	-	1,431
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1,027	-	5,834	-	-	-	
Other.....	1,517	989	3,496	-	-	-	
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	1,027	-	224	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	241	-	26	-	25,980
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	1,355	8,502	4,171	-	1,603	-	2,095
Total liabilities.....	4,925	9,532	13,967	-	1,914	-	29,993
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations.....	5,000	-	30,800	150,000	-	130,000	18,712
Capitalization of assets (net)....	-	-	6,787	-	-	-	8,338
Other.....	101	-	-4,171	-	-401	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-273	-	-	-1,909	557	-18,292	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	4,828	-	33,416	148,091	156	111,708	27,050
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	36,557	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	36,557	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	9,753	46,089	47,383	148,091	2,071	111,708	57,043



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies 46/ - (Continued)						Small Business Administration	
	Interstate Commerce Commission	Loans to District of Columbia (G&S)	National Credit Union Administration		Selective Service System (G&S)			
			Operating fund (PE)	Share insurance fund (PE)				
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	11	1	*	85	-	
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/....	-	153,814	828	987	54,521	481,154	206,163	
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	5,919	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	1	1,782 12/	378 1	
Other....	-	-	64	-	19	1,555	-	
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies....	-	-	477	-	-	8,028	2,174	
Other (net)....	-	-	2,138	*	-	3,389	4	
Inventories....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	
Other....	-	20,829	-	-	-	30,413	5,104	
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other: U.S. dollar loans....	73,750	446,927	-	-	-	1,334,603 13/	680,679 1	
Foreign currency loans....	-	-	-	-	-	-157,265	-32,764	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-12,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral:								
Real estate....	-	-	-	-	-	3,575	411	
Other....	-	-	-	-	-	2,673	22	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-3,520	-185	
Land, structures, and equipment....	-	-	275	2	10,215	-	-	
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-	-118	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net)....	-	-	-	-	-	64,070	2,900	
Total assets....	61,078	621,570	3,675	7,076	64,756	1,770,543	864,886	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies....	-	-	525	957	1,281	-	387	
Other....	-	-	51	-	8,374	478	372	
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies....	-	-	402	-	-	45,537	22,719	
Other....	-	-	58	-	-	205	6	
Advances from:								
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	
Other....	-	-	238	-	215	144	2	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation certificates....	-	-	-	-	-	548,330	142,984	
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-161,268	-33,528	
Other....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	-	636	69	4,981	26,796	368	
Total liabilities....	6/	-	1,911	1,026	14,850	460,222 6/	133,309	
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other....	-	-	-	-	-	1,049,025	722,225	
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations....	77,945	613,092	-	-	89,727	-	-	
Capitalization of assets (net)....	-	-	-	-	10,215	539,000	260,588	
Other....	-	-	-	-	-4,981	153,840	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-12,673	8,479	1,765	6,049	-45,056	-431,544	-251,237	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-4,195	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest....	61,078	621,570	1,765	6,049	49,906	1,310,322	731,577	
Trust and private interest:								
Principal of fund....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total trust and private interest....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities and investment....	61,078	621,570	3,675	7,076	64,756	1,770,543	864,886	



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Footnotes to Table GA-I-1

- (FE) Public enterprise revolving funds.  
 (IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.  
 (TR) Trust revolving funds.  
 (G&S) General and special funds (also includes loan accounts of enterprises in liquidation and foreign currency).  
 1/ Includes \$3 million applicable to the economic opportunity loan fund, executive.  
 2/ These amounts consist mainly of unexpended balances of general, special, and revolving fund accounts against which checks may be drawn to pay proper charges under these funds. The funds are considered as assets of the agencies, but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States and future receipts to take care of checks to be issued against the balances.  
 2/ Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currencies in United States depositaries, aggregating \$5,803 million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of December 31, 1971, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans are extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rates of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.  
 4/ Excludes personal property which had an original acquisition cost value of \$17 million accounted for by this fund.  
 2/ Represents collections of principal turned over to the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and held for redemption of participation certificates.  
 6/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in banks and savings and loan associations. These commitments are excluded from their balance sheets. The activities that have the major programs and the principal amounts are as follows:

Activity	Amount (In millions of dollars)
----------	---------------------------------------

## Funds appropriated to the President:

Liquidation of foreign military sales fund.....	309
Agency for International Development:	
Housing investment guaranty fund (June 30, 1971)...	178

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (June 30, 1971).....	113
--	-----

## Agriculture Department:

Farmers Home Administration:	
Agricultural credit insurance fund.....	2,301
Rural housing insurance fund.....	3,663

## Commerce Department:

Maritime Administration:	
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund.....	920

## Health, Education, and Welfare Department:

Office of Education:	
Student loan insurance fund (June 30, 1971).....	2,176

## Housing and Urban Development Department:

Housing production and mortgage credit:	
Federal Housing Administration revolving fund.....	81,550

## Housing management:

Low rent public housing:	
Local housing authority bonds and notes.....	6,631
Local housing authority temporary notes.....	3,477

## Community development:

Urban renewal programs (June 30, 1971).....	3,042
---	-------

## Veterans Administration:

Loan guaranty revolving fund.....	20,644
-----------------------------------	--------

## Other independent agencies:

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (June 30, 1971).....	369,708
--	---------

## Federal Home Loan Bank Board:

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	163,614
---	---------

Interstate Commerce Commission (June 30, 1971).....	90
---	----

## Small Business Administration:

Business loan and investment fund (June 30, 1971).....	876
--	-----

- 2/ Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).  
 3/ Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Department of the Treasury.  
 2/ Consists of contingency fund, Inter-American social and economic program, and supporting assistance loans.  
 10/ Consists of stock of the Asian Development Bank amounting to \$100 million, stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and

- Development amounting to \$635 million; and subscriptions to the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the International Development Association amounting to \$35 million, \$1,988 million, and \$1,712 million, respectively.  
 11/ Includes the insurance and guaranty fund.  
 12/ Represents interest collections turned over to the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and held for payment of interest on participation certificates.  
 13/ Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement, have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements with the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund.  
 14/ Represents noninterest-bearing public debt borrowings from the United States Department of the Treasury pursuant to an act approved November 2, 1965 (15 U.S.C. 713a-11a).  
 15/ Figures are as of June 30, 1971, the latest available.  
 16/ Includes administrative and operating expenses funds.  
 17/ Includes assets in use, and vessels and other assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels held for scrapping.  
 18/ Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowances for losses on vessels held for scrapping.  
 19/ Represents class C capital stock purchased by borrowers.  
 20/ Excludes property such as land, structures, and equipment as follows: Air Force, \$4,802 million; Army, \$2,103 million; Marine Corps, \$25 million; Navy, \$5,118 million; and defense agencies, \$7 million.  
 21/ Represents reserve for equity of others.  
 22/ Consists mainly of capital representing appropriations, reappropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figures for each of these amounts were not shown separately on the report submitted by the fund.  
 23/ Figures are as of September 30, 1971, the latest available.  
 24/ Includes the Defense Communications Agency.  
 25/ Includes the National Security Agency.  
 26/ Represents allowance for title and other contingencies.  
 27/ Includes construction work in progress and unclassified assets amounting to \$204 million.  
 28/ Includes interest accrued on investment in power facilities amounting to \$13 million.  
 29/ Includes interest on invested capital.  
 30/ Includes helium stored underground held for future use amounting to \$377 million.  
 31/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to \$111 million.  
 32/ Represents the fund known as "Revolving fund for advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."  
 33/ Represents judgments in favor of the United States. Does not include allowance for uncollectible items.  
 34/ Represents interest on invested capital.  
 35/ Represents public debt borrowings which are noninterest-bearing as provided by an act approved October 21, 1970 (33 U.S.C. 985 (b)).  
 36/ Represents lend-lease and surplus property balances amounting to \$1,092 million; and receivables from Greece, Japan, and the United Kingdom amounting to \$13 million; \$173 million, and \$2,835 million, respectively.  
 37/ Includes Public Works Administration (in liquidation) and strategic and critical materials.  
 38/ Includes buildings and land improvements, and construction work in progress amounting to \$16 million, and \$602 million, respectively.  
 39/ Represents an accountable advance to General Services Administration for transfer of silver to strategic and critical materials inventories. The value of this silver is included in inventories and other assets.  
 40/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to \$119 million and contractor held property amounting to \$2,420 million.  
 41/ Figures are as of January 7, 1972. The cash and fund balances and receivables include sufficient funds to pay for resources on order of \$369 million. These resources on order are a part of the Government equity of the Postal Service.  
 42/ Valued at cost, estimated if not known.  
 43/ Represents construction work in progress.  
 44/ Liabilities do not include the following types of contingent and future obligations; contingent liabilities for cases pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board and for pending suits and damage claims, and commitments under long-term leases.  
 45/ Represents public debt borrowings transferred from the direct loans to veterans and reserves fund. These borrowings are noninterest-bearing as provided by acts of February 29, 1964 (78 Stat. 147), August 30, 1964 (78 Stat. 661), and September 5, 1966 (80 Stat. 679).  
 46/ Pursuant to Public Law 92-126, approved August 17, 1971 (12 U.S.C. 635 (a)); the receipts, expenditures, and net lending of the Export-Import Bank of the United States; formerly shown under this heading, were classified outside the unified budget totals, effective as of the close of business August 16, 1971.  
 47/ Includes the Federal Labor Relations Council.  
 48/ The net income is not available by law for dividend distribution and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks.  
 49/ Includes investigations and construction work in progress amounting to \$1,198 million.  
 50/ Consists of net income from power operations of \$737 million and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of \$512 million.  
 \* Less than \$100.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section III - Federal Credit Programs****Table GA-III-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans**

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department				Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
							Government National Mortgage Association 1/		Office of Secretary 2/					
	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases
963.....	1,275	-	336	-	133	-	307	-	34	-	5	-	460	-
964.....	1,150	-	436	-	119	-	144	-	104	-	5	-	342	-
965.....	936	-	124	-	157	-	264	-	33	-	31	-	327	-
966.....	696	-	63	-	391	-	6	-	11	-	120	-	105	-
967.....	954	92	153	-	729	50	-	-	-	-	2	2	71	41
968.....	1,070	213	91	-	974	174	-	-	-	-	*	15	2	24
969.....	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	17
970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	*	*	38	12
971.....	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	-	-	30	2	244	12
971-Feb.....	255	21	2	-	202	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	51	1
Mar.....	76	20	3	2	63	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2
Apr.....	274	19	29	-	235	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2
May.....	56	28	13	-	13	27	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	1
June.....	88	23	61	2	27	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July.....	317	31	11	-	306	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aug.....	255	138	84	-	171	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sept.....	368	55	13	24	352	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Oct.....	150	83	1	-	136	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	2
Nov.....	268	34	49	-	92	33	-	-	-	-	-	*	127	1
Dec.....	109	60	32	15	63	43	-	-	-	-	-	*	14	2
972-Jan.....	523	110	-	75	523	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Feb.....	234	68	29	-	45	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	2
Fiscal 1972 to date.....	2,224	579	219	114	1,688	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	12

/ The secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association were converted to private ownership effective Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 (82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the following applicable to secondary market operations: net sales, 1963 \$547 million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, 1965 \$232 million, 1966 \$1,838 million, 1967 \$1,107 million, 1968 \$2,316 million, 1969 through Sept. 30, 1968 \$296 million.

1/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.

2/ Sales by fiscal years 1963-1966 are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Federal Credit Programs  
 Table GA-III-2. - Loans Outstanding, December 31, 1971  
 Excluding Interagency Loans  
 (In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	United States dollar loans			Foreign currency loans 2/
	Total 1/	Loan account 2/	Expenditure account	
<b>To aid agriculture:</b>				
Loans to cooperative associations:				
Economic opportunity loan fund.....	15,757	15,757	-	-
Farmers Home Administration:				
Direct loan account.....	422,369	422,369	-	-
State rural rehabilitation funds.....	12 4/	12 4/	-	-
Rural Electrification Administration.....	5,966,921	5,966,921	-	-
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans:				
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	3,186,027	-	3,186,027	-
Farmers Home Administration:				
Direct loan account.....	125	125	-	-
Emergency credit revolving fund.....	84,506	84,506	-	-
Storage facility and equipment loans:				
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	189,776	189,776	-	-
Farm mortgage loans:				
Farmers Home Administration:				
Agricultural credit insurance fund.....	299,732	299,732	-	-
Direct loan account.....	225,018 5/	225,018 5/	-	-
Rural housing insurance fund.....	816,690 5/	816,690 5/	-	-
State rural rehabilitation funds.....	2,964 4/	2,964 4/	-	-
Other loans:				
Consumer and Marketing Service:				
Milk market orders assessment fund.....	617	617	-	-
Economic opportunity loan fund:				
Loans to aid farm or rural families.....	43,455	43,455	-	-
Farmers Home Administration:				
Direct loan account.....	694,607 2/	694,607 2/	-	-
State rural rehabilitation funds.....	653 4/	653 4/	-	-
Watershed protection and other loans.....	1,478	1,478	-	-
Total to aid agriculture.....	11,950,706	8,764,679	3,186,027	-
<b>To aid homeowners:</b>				
Mortgage loans:				
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Federal Housing Administration:				
Community disposal operations fund.....	8,695	8,695	-	-
Revolving fund.....	894,886 6/	894,886 6/	-	-
Government National Mortgage Association:				
Management and liquidating functions.....	1,569,741 5/	1,569,741 5/	-	-
Special assistance functions.....	3,545,324 5/	3,545,324 5/	-	-
Low-rent public housing.....	43	43	-	-
Interior Department:				
Bureau of Indian Affairs:				
Liquidation of Hoonah housing project.....	136	136	-	-
Veterans Administration:				
Direct loans to veterans and reserves.....	1,134,236 5/	1,134,236 5/	-	-
Loan guaranty revolving fund.....	15,871	15,871	-	-
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:				
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	170,667	170,667	-	-
Other loans:				
Funds appropriated to the President:				
Appalachian housing fund.....	1,104	-	1,104	-
Agriculture Department:				
Farmers Home Administration:				
Self help housing land development fund:				
Loans to public and private nonprofit organizations.....	252	252	-	-
Veterans Administration:				
Direct loans to veterans and reserves.....	51,248	51,248	-	-
Loan guaranty revolving fund.....	1,226,453 5/	1,226,453 5/	-	-
Total to aid homeowners.....	8,618,654	8,617,550	1,104	-
<b>To aid industry:</b>				
Loans to railroads:				
Expansion of defense production:				
Treasury Department.....	1,541	1,541	-	-
Other purposes:				
Treasury Department:				
Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation.....	4,571	4,571	-	-
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	73,750	73,750	-	-
Ship mortgage loans:				
Commerce Department:				
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund.....	19,303	19,303	-	-
Maritime Administration.....	40,575	40,575	-	-
Other loans:				
Expansion of defense production:				
Interior Department.....	2,535	-	2,535	-
Treasury Department.....	4,919	4,919	-	-
General Services Administration.....	3	3	-	-
Defense production guarantees:				
Air Force Department.....	437	437	-	-
Army Department.....	461	461	-	-
Navy Department.....	3,067	3,067	-	-



## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section III - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-III-2. - Loans Outstanding, December 31, 1971  
Excluding Interagency Loans - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	United States dollar loans			Foreign currency loans 3/
	Total 1/	Loan account 2/	Expenditure account	
<u>Foreign loans (Continued):</u>				
Agriculture Department:				
Commodity Credit Corporation:				
Long-term export sales credits.....	2,409,065	-	2,409,065	-
Short-term export sales credits.....	553,926	553,926	-	-
Commerce Department:				
Maritime Administration.....	135	135	-	-
State Department:				
Loan to Finland - World War I.....	3,677	-	3,677	-
Loans to the United Nations 2/.....	73,704	-	73,704	-
Treasury Department:				
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets:				
Lend-lease and surplus property.....	1,092,499	-	1,092,499	22,907
Loans and other credits.....	3,020,130 8/	-	3,020,130 8/	-
Receivable from foreign banking institution.....	2,625	2,625	-	-
Atomic Energy Commission:				
Long-term receivables 2/.....	57,842	-	57,842	-
Total foreign loans.....	17,089,454 9/	559,686 9/	16,529,768	5,618,349
<u>Other loans:</u>				
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Housing for the elderly or handicapped.....	523,238 5/	523,238 5/	-	-
Low and moderate income sponsor fund.....	2,884	-	2,884	-
Low-rent public housing.....	432	432	-	-
Rehabilitation loan fund.....	150,253	150,253	-	-
Revolving fund, liquidating programs.....	4,378	4,378	-	-
Interior Department:				
Bureau of Indian Affairs:				
Revolving fund for loans.....	27,573	27,573	-	-
Justice Department:				
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration 10/.....	56,542	-	56,542	-
State Department:				
Emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service 2/.....	1,189	-	1,189	-
General Services Administration:				
Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation.....	2,770	2,770	-	-
Surplus property credit sales and liquidation activities.....	128,467	110,698	17,769	-
Veterans Administration:				
Insurance appropriations policy loans 2/.....	1,317	1,317	-	-
National service life insurance fund 2/.....	894,445	894,445	-	-
Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund.....	12,307	12,307	-	-
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief.....	8	8	-	-
U.S. Government life insurance fund 2/.....	74,907	74,907	-	-
Veterans' reopened insurance fund.....	9,579	9,579	-	-
Veterans' special life insurance fund.....	28,822	28,822	-	-
Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund.....	164	164	-	-
Small Business Administration:				
Disaster loan fund.....	680,679 5/	680,679 5/	-	-
Total other loans.....	2,509,953	2,521,569	78,384	-
Total, loan and expenditure accounts.....	40,558,028	27,893,783	21,664,244	5,618,349
Deduct: Loans of agencies submitting financial statements on an annual basis (see footnotes 7 and 10).....	,184,370	1,244,201	1,936,177	-
Total loans of agencies submitting financial statements on a quarterly basis (loan and expenditure accounts).....	46,377,649 11/	26,649,582 11/	19,728,067	5,618,349
Memorandum				
<u>Investments in securities of privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises:</u>				
Agriculture Department:				
Consumer and Marketing Service:				
Milk market orders assessment fund.....	160	160	-	-

1/ Does not include foreign currency loans.

2/ Includes trust funds.

3/ The dollar equivalents of these loans are computed for reporting purposes at varying rates. If the loan agreements stipulate a dollar denominated figure, the loans outstanding are generally valued at agreement rates of exchange. Loans executed in units of foreign currency are valued at the market rates (i.e., the rates of exchange at which the Department of the Treasury sells such currencies to Government agencies).

4/ As of June 30, 1971, the latest available.

5/ Participation certificates have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements by the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund. For the full amounts of participation certificates outstanding for these programs, see Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities.

6/ Includes \$614 million representing defaulted mortgage notes and defaulted Title I, Section 2 notes reported as acquired security or collateral on the statement of financial condition of the Federal Housing Administration revolving fund.

7/ This activity submits financial statements annually as of June 30, pursuant to Supplement No. 1 (Revised) to Department Circular No. 96. A complete balance sheet as of December 31, 1971, was not submitted, but the outstanding loans of this activity were reported to the Department of the Treasury and are shown on this line.

8/ Represents receivables of \$13 million from Greece, \$173 million from Japan and \$2,835 million from the United Kingdom.

9/ Loans of the Export-Import Bank of the United States amounting to \$5,724 million as of December 31, 1971, are excluded. Pursuant to Public Law 92-126 approved August 17, 1971 (12 U.S.C. 635 (a)), the receipts, expenditures, and net lending of the Bank were reclassified outside the unified budget as of the close of business August 16, 1971.

10/ A statement of financial condition as of December 31, 1971, was received for this activity, but it is not included in Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities, because it is not a business-type activity.

11/ See footnotes 6 and 9.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

May 1971 through April 1972

	Issue and page number												
	1971								1972				
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	
<u>General:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
General fiscal operations:													
Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Budget - Budget receipts by principal sources.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Budget outlays by agencies.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Distributed intrabudgetary transactions.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by major function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust funds transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Accountability of the Treasurer of the U.S. on an accounting basis.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	14	...	...	...	12	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by States, and other areas.....	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
General obligations.....	13	16	13	13	15	13	13	17	13	13	15	15	14
<u>Account of the Treasurer of the United States:</u>													
Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	16	19	16	16	18	16	16	20	16	16	21	17	
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.....	17	20	17	17	19	17	17	21	17	17	22	18	
Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	18	21	18	18	20	18	18	22	18	18	23	19	
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	18	21	18	18	20	18	18	22	18	18	23	19	
<u>Statistical statistics:</u>													
Money in circulation.....	19	22	19	19	21	10	19	23	19	19	24	20	
<u>General debt:</u>													
Summary of Federal debt.....	20	23	20	20	22	20	20	24	20	20	25	21	
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	20	23	20	20	22	20	20	24	20	20	25	21	
Interest-bearing public debt.....	21	24	21	21	23	21	21	25	21	21	26	22	
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt.....	21	24	21	21	23	21	21	25	21	21	26	22	
Special public debt issues.....	22	25	22	22	24	22	22	26	22	22	27	23	
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	23	26	23	23	25	23	23	27	23	23	28	24	
Participation certificates.....	24	27	24	24	26	24	24	28	24	24	29	25	
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	25	28	25	25	27	25	25	29	25	25	30	26	
Status and application of statutory limitation.....	26	29	26	26	28	26	26	30	26	26	31	27	
Sovereign holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	27	30	27	27	29	27	27	31	27	27	32	28	
<u>Public debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills outstanding.....	28	31	28	28	30	28	28	32	28	28	33	29	
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	29	32	29	29	31	29	29	33	29	29	34	30	
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	31	35	32	32	33	31	31	35	31	31	36	32	
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	34	37	34	34	36	34	34	38	34	34	39	35	
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations.....	37	39	36	36	39	37	37	41	37	37	42	38	
Allocations by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities.....	39	41	38	38	41	39	39	43	39	39	44	40	
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	42	44	41	41	44	42	42	46	42	42	47	43	
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	45	47	44	44	47	45	46	50	46	46	51	47	
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	59	55	53	53	57	55	56	61	57	58	64	60	
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>													
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	61	57	55	55	59	57	58	63	59	60	66	62	
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	61	57	55	55	59	57	58	63	59	60	66	62	
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	62	58	56	56	60	58	59	64	60	61	67	63	
Redemptions of matured and unmatured savings bonds.....	64	60	58	58	62	60	61	66	62	63	69	65	
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	65	...	...	59	...	...	62	...	...	64	...	...	
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

May 1971 through April 1972 - (continued)

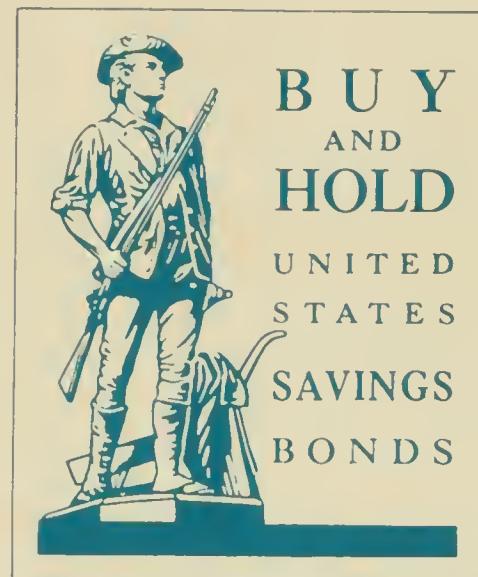
	Issue and page number												
	1971								1972				
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	
<u>United States savings notes:</u>													
Sales and redemptions by periods.....	66	61	59	61	63	61	63	67	63	66	70	66	66
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>													
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	67	62	60	62	64	62	64	68	64	67	71	67	67
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	68	63	61	63	65	63	65	69	65	68	72	68	68
<u>Treasury Survey of ownership</u> .....	69	64	62	64	66	64	66	70	66	69	73	69	69
<u>Treasury survey-commercial bank ownership</u> .....	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	...	...
<u>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</u>													
End-of-month closing quotations by issues.....	75	70	68	75	72	70	72	76	73	81	80	76	76
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	77	72	70	77	74	72	74	78	75	83	82	78	78
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>													
Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds by periods.....	78	73	71	78	75	73	75	79	76	84	83	79	79
Chart - Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds.....	79	74	72	79	76	74	76	80	77	85	84	80	80
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u>													
Balance sheet.....	...	...	73	...	...	75	...	...	78	...	...	...	81
Income and expense.....	...	...	74	...	...	76	...	...	79	...	...	...	82
<u>National bank reports:</u>													
Income, expenses, and dividends for calendar year 1969	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>International financial statistics:</u>													
U.S. reserve assets.....	80	76	75	80	77	77	77	81	80	86	85	83	83
U.S. liquid liabilities to foreigners.....	81	77	76	81	78	78	78	82	81	87	86	84	84
U.S. liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area.....	82	78	77	82	79	79	79	83	82	88	87	85	85
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	82	78	77	82	80	80	80	84	83	89	88	86	86
U.S. position in the IMF.....	83	79	78	83	81	81	81	85	84	90	89	87	87
U.S. net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations...	84	80	79	84	82	82	82	86	85	91	90	88	88
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>													
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	87	83	82	87	85	85	85	89	88	94	93	91	91
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	95	91	90	95	93	93	93	97	96	102	102	99	99
Liabilities to foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	101	97	97	101	99	99	99	103	102	108	109	105	105
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	105	101	100	105	103	103	103	107	106	112	113	109	109
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States....	111	107	106	111	109	109	109	113	112	118	119	115	115
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	121	120	115	120	118	118	118	122	121	127	128	124	124
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:</u>													
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	...	...	...	...	...	121	...	...	...	...	...	127
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	...	...	...	...	...	128
<u>Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:</u>													
Government corporations and other business-type activities:													
Statements of financial condition.....	...	118	...	...	...	...	124	...	...	130	...	130	130
Statements of income and expense.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	125	...	...	...	...	...
Statements of source and application of funds.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	...	...	...	...	...
Regular Governmental activities:													
Statements of financial condition.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	153	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federal credit programs:													
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	122	148	118	122	120	120	169	175	123	158	130	159	160
Loans outstanding, excluding interagency loans.....	...	...	119	...	...	...	170	...	...	159	...	160	160
Trust funds:													
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	162	...	...	...
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	123	...	...	123	...	...	173	...	...	163	...	...	...
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	124	...	...	124	...	...	174	...	...	164	...	...	...
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.....	124	...	...	124	...	...	174	...	...	164	...	...	...
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.....	125	...	...	125	...	...	175	...	...	165	...	...	...
Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	125	...	...	125	...	...	175	...	...	165	...	...	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	126	...	...	126	...	...	176	...	...	166	...	...	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	127	...	...	128	...	...	178	...	...	168	...	...	...
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	128	...	...	129	...	...	179	...	...	169	...	...	...



THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

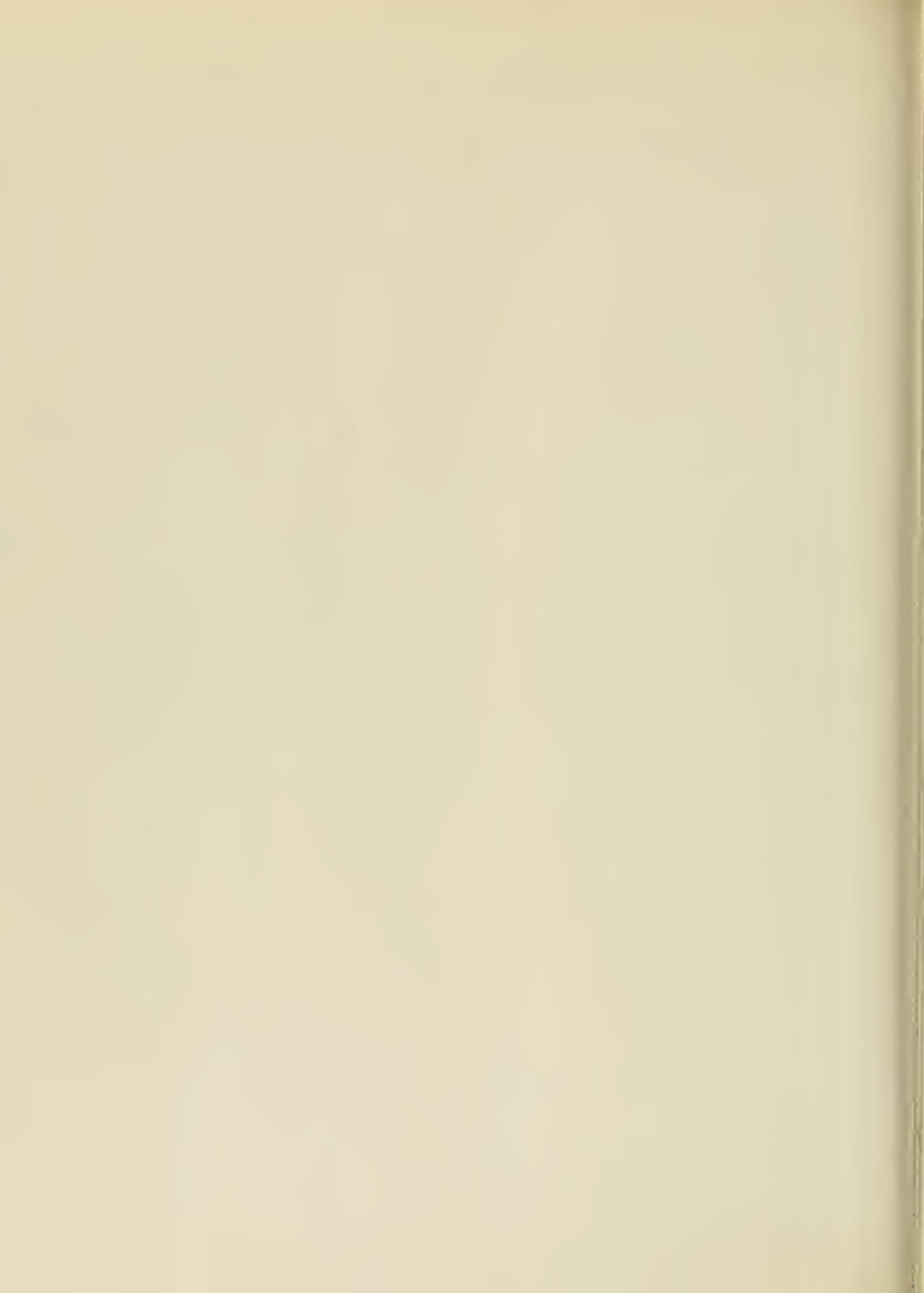
OFFICIAL BUSINESS











Treas. U.S. Treasury Department  
HJ  
10 Treasury Bulletin.  
.A2 Jan.-June 1972  
c.1

Treas. U.S. Treasury Department  
HJ  
10 Treasury Bulletin.  
.A2 Jan.-June 1972  
c.1

TITLE

DATE LOANED	BORROWER'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER
4-19-75	Mr. Hitter, Jr.	5485
3/19/75	Frank E. Ecker	5751
12-0-1	R. Wagner	2102

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0023268